

INDEX

TO

FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE, 1928.

Accounts—	Page.		Page.
Abstract of Expenditure	96	Fleuret, A. L., Chief Clerk, C.S.O.	18
Commissioners' of Currency 14, 37, 49, 65, 79, 94, 141, 168, 172		" " Private Secretary	194
Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure 11, 12, 13, 163-65, 212, 214		Galloway, D. M., Entertainment Committee, Amazon & Ambuscade	96
Summaries of Ledger Balances 5, 48, 71-2, 140, 166, 167, 177, 215-6		Gresham, Hon. H. H. R., Member Executive Council (provisionally) 8, 95, 187	
Agents, appointment of Estate Louis Williams by Tonsberg Co. for "Fleurus"	17	" " " Chairman, Visiting Committee K.E.M. Hospital	41
Aldridge, L. W., apptd. Clerk, C. S. O.	18	" " " Entertainment Committee Amazon & Ambuscade	96
Alison, Lieut.-Commr. F. B., apptd. provisionally Member of Executive Council	4	Greenshields, R., 2nd. Lieutenant F.I.D.F.	53
Allardyce, Sir W., message to	104	Grierson, J. W., Wireless Broadcast Committee	82
Amazon & Ambuscade, H.M. Ships - visit of	75	" " Member Board of Health, E.F.	40
Amedroz, Capt. R. T., apptd. Aide-de-Camp	144	" " Entertainment Committee Amazon & Ambuscade	96
" " " Justice of the Peace	194	Hardy, Mansell, Assistant Gardener, Govt. House	88
" " " Ag. Registrar-General	194	Hannaford, R. H., Com. Public Library & Museum	188
Armistice Day	43, 193	Hoare, A. R., Local Auditor	13
Aylward, Rev. S. E. E., apptd. Chaplain F.I.D.F.	63	" " Justice of Peace	152
" " " Member, Entertainment Com. Amazon & Ambuscade	96	" " Com. Library & Museum	188
Appointments—		Hooley, Moira, Nurse Probationer K. E. M. Hospital	144
Aldridge, L. W., Clerk, C. S. O.	18	Jones, Dr. W. B. R., Asst. Colonial Surgeon	1
Alison, Lieut.-Commr. F. B., provisionally Member of Executive Council	4	" " Ag.	10
Amedroz, Capt. R. T., Aide-de-Camp	144	" " A. G. N., Ag. Magistrate Sth. Georgia	8
" " " Justice of the Peace	194	" " Alfred, Ag. 1st Clerk, Treasury & Customs	152
" " " Ag. Registrar-General	194	" " W. D. A., Clerk, C.S.O.	188
Aylward, Rev. S. E. E., Chaplain 4th Class, F.I.D.F.	63	Kelway, G., Engineer G.L. 'Penguin'	152
" " " Entertainment Committee, Amazon & Ambuscade	96	Lellman, K. V., Messenger, C.S.O.	40
Barlas, W., Whaling Officer, South Shetlands	4	" " Com. Library & Museum	188
" " Entertainment Committee, Amazon & Ambuscade	96	Ley, H. C., Postmaster	83
" " Magistrate, Supreme Court	136	" " Treasurer etc.	136
" " Private Secretary	144	Miller, S. Jnr., 2nd Lieutenant, F.I.D.F.	18
" " Magistrate, South Georgia	187	Morley, W., Carpenter, P.W.D.	189
Beardmore, A. W., Second Clerk, Treasury	169	Nethercoate, Capt. J. K., Wireless Broadcast Com.	82
" " Ag. 1st Clerk Treasury	179	" " Ag. Colonial Postmaster	87
Bennett, A. G., Member Library & Museum Committee	15, 188	Newing, A., Entertainment Committee Amazon & Ambuscade	96
Biggs, V. A. H., Member Board of Health, E.F.	40	O'Sullivan, F. T. J., Clerk, Medical Department	40
" " Wireless Broadcasting Com.	40, 82	Porter, A., Caretaker, etc., South Georgia	189
Bonner, J. F., Lieutenant, F.I.D.F.	18	Purdie, Miss R., B.A., Asst. Mistress, Govt. School	189
Bonner, Hon. G., Provisional Member Executive Council	40	Ratcliffe, J., Temp. Police Constable	188
Brown, G. R. L., Assistant Colonial Secretary	18	Reford, Dr. J. Hope, Colonial Surgeon	75
" " Private Secretary	64	Reive, Miss G., Nurse Probationer, K. E. M. Hosp.	144
" " Mrs. G. R. L., Member Visiting Committee, K. E. M. Hospital	41	Riches, S. H., Ag. Customs Officer	15
Challen, G. L., General Foreman of Works	144	Richardson, D. E., Registrar for births, deaths, etc. Darwin	173
Cobb, H. V., Justice of Peace	18	Roberts, G., Member, Board of Health, E.F.	40
" " Lieutenant, F. I. D. F.	73	" " Colonial Engineer	87
Cooper, Miss M., Nursing Sister, K. E. M. Hospital	193	" " Supt. Fire Brigade	194
Coutts, J. M., Local Auditor	87	Shaw, Miss M., Ag. Nurse Matron, K. E. M. Hospital	145, 181, 182
" " Entertainment Committee, Amazon & Ambuscade	96	Stewart de Jersey, Rt. Rev. Chaplain 1st Class F.I.D.F.	63
" " Wireless Broadcast Committee	82	Stuart, W., Receiver of Wrecks etc., S. Shetlands	39
" " Officer Commanding & Temporary Captain, F. I. D. F.	95, 217	Vaughan, Very Rev. F. S., Member, Public Library & Museum	188
Craddock, Dr. F. J., Health Officer, W. F.	74	Williams, Mrs. A. M., Member Board of Health, E.F.	40
Craigie-Halkett, Hon. M. C., Collector of Customs	145		
" " Wireless Broadcast Committee	82	Barlas, W., apptd. Whaling Officer etc. Sth. Shetlands & Grahams Land	4
Creamer, Mrs. J. D., O.B.E., Member of Board of Health, E. F.	40	" " " Secretary, Entertainment Committee Amazon & Ambuscade	96
" " J. D., Entertainment Committee	96	" " " Magistrate, Supreme Court etc.	136
Davies, W. J., Asst. Master, Govt. School	188	" " " Private Secretary	144
Davies, P. M., Carpenter, P. W. D.	188	" " " Magistrate, South Georgia	187
Dixon, E. V., Storekeeper, P. W. D.	144	Baseley, R. B., leave of absence	64
Earl, R. H., Asst. Customs Officer, South Georgia	186	Beardmore, A. W., apptd. Second Clerk, Treasury	69
Ellis, Hon. J. M., Chairman, Entertainment Committee	96	" " Ag. 1st Clerk, Treasury	179
" " Deputy Governor	20	Bennett, A. G., leave of absence	15
Etheridge, W. J., Police Constable, South Georgia	194	" " apptd. Member, Library & Museum Com.	188
Evans, M. E., Assistant Customs Officer	15	Biggs, V. A. H., apptd. Member Board of Health, E.F.	40
" " Extra Clerical Asst., C.S.O.	40	Bisley Team, grant of £350 to	88
		Board of Health, East Falkland 40, 91, 92, 93, 105, 174-6	
		Bonner, J. F., apptd. 2nd. Lieutenant, F.I.D.F.	18

	Page.		Page.
Bonner, Hon. G., apptd. provisionally Member Executive Council	40	Hospital, K.E.M., refund of fees	104
" " " leave of absence	95	House, Govt. use of during H. E.'s absence on leave	136
Bound, E. H., return from leave	188	Investments forming part of Note Guarantee Fund	14, 37
British West Indies Station, challenge to Sports	3	" " " " " Depreciation Fund	14, 37
Broadcasting	76, 81, 82	Jason Islands, sale of	139
Brown, G. R. L., apptd. Assistant Colonial Secretary	18	Jones, Dr. W. B. R., apptd. Asst. Colonial Surgeon	1
" " " Private Secretary	64	" " " acting	10
" " " leave of absence	151	Jones, A. G. N., apptd. ag. Magistrate, South Georgia	8
" " " Mrs. G. R. L., Member, Visiting Committee.	41	Jones, Alfred, ag. 1st Clerk, Treasury & Customs	152
" " " K. E. M. Hospital	41	Jones, W. D. A., apptd. Clerk, C.S.O.	188
Carancho Beaks, increased price paid by Govt. for	104	Jury List, 1928	34-36, 220-222
Carriage of Goods by Sea. Rules brought into operation	88	Kelway, G., apptd. Engineer G. L. 'Penguin'	152
Cemetery Trustees	40	King's Birthday, celebration of & messages relating thereto	89, 179
Challen, G. L., apptd. General Foreman of Works	144	Kolapore Cup, selection of team to compete for	88
Christmas & New Year Greetings	52	Leave of Absence—	
Cobb, H. V., apptd. Justice of the Peace	18	Baseley, R. B.	64
" " " Lieutenant, F.I.D.F.	73	Bennett, A. G.	15
Comparative Statements of Revenue & Expenditure (see "Accounts")	—	Bonner, Hon. G. M.E.C. J.P.	95
Common, Stanley, division into three sections	88, 161	Bound, E. H.	97, 188
Conventions, (see under "Treaties")	—	Brown, G. R. L.	151
Cooper, Miss M., apptd. Nursing Sister, K.E.M.H.	193	Craigie-Halkett, Hon. M. C.	143
Coutts, J. M., Local Auditor	87	Gresham, Hon. H. H. R.	135
" " " Lt. J. M., apptd. Officer Commanding, F.I.D.F.	95, 217	Hodson, His Excellency A. W., C.M.G.	103, 133, 135
" " " Member Entertainment Committee	96	Hooley, T. V.	53
" " " Amazon & Ambuscade	96	Jones, A.	161, 217
Craddock, Dr. J. F., apptd. Health Officer, W. Falkland	74	Noye, W.	64
Craigie-Halkett, Hon. M. C., leave of absence	143	Roberts, G.	97, 187
" " " apptd. Collector of Customs	145	Rumbolds, W. J.	188
Creamer, Mrs. J. D., O.B.E., apptd. Member Board of Health, E.F.	40	Summers, W. J.	97
" " " J. D., Member Entertainment Committee	96	Legislative Council, Minutes of Meetings	106-110, 208-211
" " " Amazon & Ambuscade	96	Lellman, K. V., apptd. Messenger C.S.O.	40
Currency Note Fund (see "Accounts")	—	" " " Member Library & Museum Com.	188
Cusack, E. R., Deed Poll	43	Ley, H. C., apptd. Postmaster	83
Davies, W. J., apptd. Asst. Master, Govt. School	188	" " " Ag. Treasurer, etc.	136
" " " P. M., Carpenter, P.W.D.	188	Licences, Publican's, applications for renewal of	137, 218
Daylight Saving	41, 182	Mail services, resumption of, between Stanley & Argentine	9
Deane, Dr. F. W., F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., suspension of	64	Marriages, Ministers registered for celebrating	16, 84
Deed Poll, Mr. E. R. Cusack	43	Medical practitioners registered in Colony & Depend.	17
Dental Treatment, grant of free treatment to children	8	" " " apptd. of Senior Medical Officer	64, 75
Distemper, outbreak of, in Stanley	4, 9	Meteorological Observations	24, 102
Dixon, E. V., apptd. Store-keeper, P.W.D.	144	Miller, S., apptd. 2nd. Lieut. F.I.D.F.	18
Earl, R. H., Asst. Customs Officer, South Georgia	186	Morley, W., apptd. Carpenter, P.W.D.	189
Eggs, Penguin Rookeries Sparrow Cove, Mt. Lowe	182	Nethercoate, Capt. J. K., Acting Colonial Postmaster	87
Ellis, Hon. J. M., appt. Deputy Governor	20	Newing, A., apptd. Member, Entertainment Committee.	96
" " " Chairman Entertainment Com.	96	" " " Amazon & Ambuscade	64
Entertainment Committee, visit of H.M.S. Amazon & Ambuscade	96, 144	Noye, W., leave of absence	194
Essays on Troubles Santa Claus	3, 84	Nuisances, Domesticated Birds	194
Etheridge, W. J., apptd. Police Constable, South Georgia	194	Order of Governor in Council (see under "Regulations")	
Evans, M. E., apptd. Asst. Customs Officer	15	Ordinances—	
" " " Extra Clerical Asst. C.S.O.	40	No. 8 of 1927, date of coming into operation	136
Experimental Farm, closing down of	75, 82, 85	No. 1 of 1928, Approp. (1928) 1927	22-3
Fleuret, A. L., apptd. Chief Clerk, C.S.O.	18	" 2 " " The Merchant Shipping Amend. Ordinance, 1927	86
" " " Private Secretary	194	" 3 " " Stanley Fire Brigade (Amend.) 1928	33, 121
Flower Show and Industrial Exhibition	182	" 4 " " Baseley Pension Addition Ordinance, 1928	32, 122
Flying of flags at Govt. House during session of Council meetings	88	" 5 " " Tariff Export Duties (Amend.) 1928	47, 123
Frederickshald, alteration in name of	41	" 6 " " Alien Amendment Ord., 1928	44-6, 124-7
Galloway, D. M., apptd. Entertainment Committee.	96	" 7 " " Stanley Rating Ord., 1928	77-8, 128-135
" " " Amazon & Ambuscade	96	" 8 " " Supplementary Appropriation (1927) Ordinance, 1928	69-70, 131-2
Greenshields, R., apptd. 2nd Lieutenant F.I.D.F.	53	" 9 " " Tariff Export Duties, 1928	184-198
Gresham, Hon. H. H. R., M.L.C., J.P., apptd. Prov. Member Executive Council	8, 95, 187	" 10 " " Customs Amend. Ord., 1928	183-199
" " " Member, Visiting Committee	41	" 11 " " U. K. Designs (Protection) Ordinance, 1928	159-160, 200-1
" " " K.E.M. Hospital	41	" 12 " " Registration of U. K. Trade Marks Ordinance, 1928	156-8, 202-4
" " " Vice-Chairman, Entertainment Com. Amazon & Ambuscade	96	" 13 " " Approp. (1929) Ord., 1928	191-2, 205-6
" " " Leave of Absence	135	Draft	219
Grierson, J. W., apptd. Member Board of Health, E.F.	40	No. 5 of 1927, Non-disallowance of	51
" " " Entertainment Com., Amazon & Ambuscade	96	" 7 " " " " " "	51
Hannaford, R. H., apptd. member Library & Museum Com.	188	" 1 " " " " " "	143
Hardy, Mansell, apptd. Asst. Gardener	88	" 2 " " " " " "	85
Hoare, A. R., apptd. Local Auditor	83	" 3 " " " " " "	185
" " " Justice of Peace	152	" 4 " " " " " "	180
" " " Member, Library & Museum Com.	188	" 5 " " " " " "	186
Hodson, His Excellency A. W., C.M.G., arrangements for departure of 103, 135, 144	133	" 7 " " " " " "	186
" " " leave of absence	133	" 8 " " " " " "	186
Holidays, Public	64, 74	O'Sullivan, F. T. J., Clerk, Medical Dept.	40
Hooley, T. V., leave of absence	53	Paddocks, Govt., trespassers	181
Hooley, Moira, apptd. Nurse Probationer K.E.M.H.	144	Passage Islands, sale of	138

	Page.
Pensioners Allotment, lease of	162
Pensions, notification of Pensionable Offices	189-90
Porter, Alb., apptd. Caretaker & Messenger, Sth. Geo.	189
Pound, Public, constitution of	74
Press Board, apptmt. of	2
Probate Notices	85, 136, 173, 186, 207
Proclamations—	
No. 1 of 1928, Distemper in Stanley	21
" 2 " " assumption of Govt. by Hon. J. M. Ellis	134
" 3 " " Importation of dogs	170-1
" 4 " " Exportation of Gold coin	195
New design coinage (Issued by H.M. the King)	42
Produce, prices current	10, 40, 51, 64, 84, 95, 135, 152, 169, 179, 185, 194
Publican's Licences	137, 218
Public Library & Museum, apptmt. of Committee	188
Purdie, Miss R., Asst. Mistress, Govt. School	188
Ratcliffe, J. W., apptd. temp. Police Constable	188
Reford, Dr. J. Hope, apptd. Col. Surgeon	75
Refund of Hospital fees	104
Regulations—	
Appeals to H. M. in Council	52
Dogs Importation	170-1
Extermination of Rats & Mice	105
Harbour (Amendment.) 1928	148
Lead Paint	96
Live Stock Amend. 1928	105
Pensions (Amendment) 1928	25-31
" (Amendment No. 2) 1928	145-7
Protection wild animals and birds	104
Slaughtering of Stock	174-6
Town Hall, Stanley, Fire Precaution, 1928	148
Vacation Leave and Passage Regulations	196-7
Reive, Miss G., apptd. Nurse Probationer, K.E.M.H.	144
Reports—	
Education, 1927	153-5
Savings Bank, 1926-1927	56-61
Medical, 1927	97-101
Treasurer's Financial, 1927	111-20
Riches, S. H., apptd. Ag. Customs Officer	15

	Page.
Richardson, D. E., Registrar Births & Deaths, Darwin	173
Roberts, G., apptd. Member Board of Health, E.F.	40
" " " Col. Engineer	87
" " " Supt. Fire Brigade	194
Royal M. C. Sandhurst, R.M.A., Woolwich, admission to	8
" Navy. entry of boys (F.I.) into	43
Settlement overseas, hand books on	43
Shaw, Miss M. E., Ag. Nurse Matron, K.E.M.H.	145, 181
" " " apptd. Nurse Matron, K.E.M.H.	182
Shooting Matches	1, 2, 3, 7, 9, 10, 16, 17, 18, 19, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 52, 53, 63, 64, 73, 74, 75, 76, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 87, 88, 89, 90, 89, 161, 207
Stanley Rating, 1928	
Stewart de Jersey, Rt. Rev. Norman, apptd. Chaplain, 1st class, F.I.D.F.	63
Stock Notice, quarantine of Estate of Mr. J. Hamilton	85
Stuart, W., Receiver of Wrecks	39
Talbott, A., apptd. Police Constable	161
Telegraphic, prices of messages	151
Tijuca, sailing of	87
Tonsberg Company, appt. Estate L. Williams agents for	17
Treaties, Conventions &c.—	
accession of Colony to	8, 51, 89, 180, 187
Troubles of Santa Claus, performance of	41
Vaughan, Mrs. F. S., apptd. Member Library & Museum Committee	188
Visiting Committee, K. E. M. Hospital	41
Vital Statistics, 1927	54-5
Vocational training, proposed scheme sending children of F. I. to Monte Video	8
Watson, Mrs. D. R., apptd. Mem. Visiting Committee K.E.M.H.	41
Williams, Mrs. L., apptd. Mem. Board of Health, E.F.	40
William Scoresby, departure from England	16
" " " Rio de Janeiro	17
Wireless Messages, rate to be charged for	151
" " " Broadcasting Committee, apptmt. of	81
Working hours, workmen, P.W.D.	82



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVII.

JANUARY 1, 1928.

No. 1

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 186. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
14th December, 1927.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased
to appoint

DR. WILFRED BASIL RALPH JONES,
M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.,

to be Assistant Colonial Surgeon with effect from
the 9th of November, 1927.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET.

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/56.

No. 187. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
14th December, 1927.

With reference to Government Notice No. 184
of the 10th of December, 1927, it is hereby noti-
fied for general information, that the following
members of the Defence Force Rifle Association
including His Excellency the Governor have been
selected by the Committee to shoot on the Range
at 4 p.m. on Friday the 16th of December, 1927, at
200, 500, and 600 yards under Bisley conditions :

His Excellency
Captain D. R. Watson
R. L. Robson
A. I. Fleuret
M. Campbell
E. J. McAtasney
J. R. Gleadell

W. Summers
R. Campbell
J. W. Grierson
D. Lehen
E. J. Gleadell
W. Aldridge.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 188. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
16th December, 1927.

RIFLE SHOOTING MATCH.

It is hereby notified, for general information,
that a Rifle Match will be held on the Range on
Wednesday the 21st of December, 1927, at 4.30
p.m., between teams selected by His Excellency
the Governor and the Officer Commanding the
Defence Force at 200, 500, and 600 yards under
Bisley conditions.

The teams have been selected as follows :—

GOVERNOR'S TEAM.

His Excellency
J. Ross
G. Perry
G. Brechin

OFFICER COMMANDING THE DEFENCE FORCE TEAM.

Captain D. R. Watson
E. Headford
A. E. Thompson
F. T. Lellman.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 189. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
16th December, 1927.

RIFLE SHOOTING MATCH.

With reference to Government Notice No. 178 of the 9th of December, 1927, it is hereby notified, for general information, that owing to weather conditions it was necessary to postpone the Rifle Shooting Match arranged for Saturday the 10th December, 1927, until Wednesday the 14th of December, 1927, when it was shot off on the Range at 4.30 p.m., between teams selected by His Excellency the Governor, the Officer Commanding the Defence Force, and Captain J. K. Nethercoate, Superintendent of Telegraphs and Telephones.

The match resulted in a win for His Excellency's team by 14 points.

This is the first occasion on which Bisley targets have been used and shooting was rendered extremely difficult owing to the effect caused by the camouflage.

The following are the scores:

<u>GOVERNOR'S TEAM.</u>		<u>OFFICER COMMANDING THE DEFENCE FORCE TEAM.</u>	
His Excellency	95.	Capt. D. R. Watson	81.
J. J. Harries	77.	R. W. Carter	87.
K. V. Lellman	79.	Dr. Longva.	70.
J. F. Summers	68.	R. Reive	67.
	319.		305.

CAPTAIN J. K. NETHER- COATE'S TEAM.

Capt. Nethercoate	63.
A. W. Vincent	64.
R. Hannaford	62.
J. D. Creamer	41.
	230.

By Command.

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27

No. 190. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
17th December, 1927.

With reference to Government Notice No. 187 of the 14th of December, 1927, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the shoot arranged for Friday, the 16th of December, 1927, between members of the Falkland Islands Defence Force Rifle Association was shot off on the Range at 4 o'clock in the afternoon.

The following are the scores:

His Excellency	84.
R. L. Robson	85.
M. Campbell	82.
Captain Watson	81.
A. I. Fleuret	80.
D. Lehen	79.
J. W. Grierson	79.
R. Campbell	79.
W. Aldridge	78.

E. McAtasney 75.
W. Summers 75.
J. R. Gleadell 69.

It is proposed to hold a further shoot between the same members on Friday the 23rd of December, 1927.

By Command.

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 191. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
22nd December, 1927.

RIFLE SHOOTING MATCH.

With reference to Government Notice No. 188 of the 16th of December, 1927, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the rifle shooting match arranged for Wednesday, the 21st of December, 1927, between teams selected by His Excellency the Governor and the Officer Commanding the Defence Force, was shot off on the Range at 4.30 o'clock in the afternoon and resulted in a win for the latter team by 10 points. The wind was very strong and troublesome, being 10 degrees right in strength at 600 yards. While shooting at this distance with Mark VII Ammunition of the year 1917 a round fired by His Excellency was seen to leave the end of the rifle barrel after a very slight explosion and to fall to the ground only a short distance down the range.

The following are the scores:—

<u>GOVERNOR'S TEAM.</u>		<u>OFFICER COMMANDING THE DEFENCE FORCE TEAM.</u>	
His Excellency	71.	Capt. D. R. Watson	82.
J. Ross	62.	A. E. Thompson	63.
G. Perry	51.	F. T. Lellman	50.
G. Brechin	48.	E. Headford	47.
	232.		242.

By Command.

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 192. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
22nd December, 1927.

The Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Excellency has been pleased to appoint the under-mentioned officers to serve as members of a Press Board which will control the issue of the daily news-sheet published in Stanley under the title of "*The Penguin*" viz:—

THE HONOURABLE THE COLONIAL SECRETARY	Chairman.
THE HONOURABLE THE TREASURER	Members.
THE SUPERINTENDENT OF TELE- GRAPHS AND TELEPHONES	

By Command.

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 663/27.

No. 193. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
22nd December, 1927.

The Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Excellency has been pleased to offer three prizes to be competed for by all children, both boys and girls, of the age of sixteen and under who attend His Excellency's Christmas Tree Party on the 24th of December, 1927, for essays written on each of the three following subjects, viz:—

- (i) State which part of the acting in the play, "The Troubles of Santa Claus," you like best and for what reasons;
- (ii) State which part of the dancing in the play, "The Troubles of Santa Claus," you like best and for what reasons; and
- (iii) State which of the set speeches in the play, "The Troubles of Santa Claus," you like best and for what reasons.

The essays on each subject should be kept separate and should be the own composition of the children entering them; in judging the essays particular attention will be paid to this point. Credit will not be allowed especially for length and in any case the length of an essay on any one subject should not exceed three hundred words.

All children wishing to enter for these prizes should hand in their essay or essays to the Government Schoolmaster before the 15th of January, 1928.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 664/27.

No. 194. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
23rd December, 1927.

RIFLE SHOOTING MATCH.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that a Rifle Match will be held on the Range on Wednesday the 28th of December, 1927, at 4.30 p.m., between teams selected by His Excellency the Governor and the Officer Commanding the Defence Force at 200, 500, and 600 yards under Bisley conditions.

The teams have been selected as follows:—

<u>GOVERNOR'S TEAM.</u>	<u>OFFICER COMMANDING THE DEFENCE FORCE TEAM.</u>
His Excellency	Capt. D. R. Watson
Hon. M. C. Craigie- Halkett	Hon. J. M. Ellis
Hon. G. J. Felton	R. Greenshields
F. O'Sullivan	J. Turner.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 195. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
23rd December, 1927.

The Governor directs it to be notified, for general information that in reply to a telegram addressed by His Excellency to the Commander-in-Chief of the America and West Indies Station on the 15th of December, 1927, challenging his command on behalf of the Colony at Boxing, including heavyweight, Shooting, Rowing, Golf and Football in March of next year, the Commander-in-Chief of the America and West Indies Station has expressed regret that no ship of his command is available to visit the Colony about

that time but that he greatly hopes to send a ship towards the end of the year to take up all challenges.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 196. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
29th December, 1927.

With reference to Government Notice No. 190 of the 17th of December, 1927, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the shoot arranged for Friday the 23rd of December, 1927, between the following members of the Falkland Islands Defence Force Rifle Association was postponed on account of weather conditions and will take place on Friday the 30th of December, 1927, at 4 p.m.

His Excellency
Captain D. R. Watson
R. L. Robson
A. I. Flenret
M. Campbell
E. J. McAtasney
J. R. Gleadell
W. Summers
R. Campbell
J. W. Grierson
D. Lehen
E. J. Gleadell
W. Aldridge.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 197. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
29th December, 1927.

RIFLE SHOOTING MATCH.

With reference to Government Notice No. 194 of the 23rd of December, 1927, it is hereby notified, for general information, that owing to weather conditions the Rifle Shooting Match arranged for Wednesday the 28th of December, 1927, between teams selected by His Excellency the Governor and the Officer Commanding the Defence Force, was postponed until Thursday the 29th of December, when it was shot off on the Range at 10 a.m., resulting in a win for Captain Watson's team by 81 points. The morning was fine but the conditions for shooting were tricky owing to the wind and light which were variable.

Owing to pressure of official business the Honourable J. M. Ellis was unable to shoot and his place was taken by Mr. R. Rumbolds.

The following are the scores:—

<u>GOVERNOR'S TEAM.</u>	<u>OFFICER COMMANDING THE DEFENCE FORCE TEAM.</u>
His Excellency 82.	Capt. D. R. Watson 79.
F. O'Sullivan 53.	J. Turner 74.
Hon. G. J. Felton 33.	R. Rumbolds 69.
Hon. M. C. Craigie- Halkett 20.	R. Greenshields 47.
188.	269.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 198. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
31st December, 1927.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. WILLIAM BARLAS.

Deputy Magistrate, South Georgia, to act as Whaling Officer, Deputy Collector of Customs, Deputy Postmaster, and Receiver of Wrecks, South Shetlands and Graham's Land, for the Whaling Season 1927-1928, with effect from the 29th of November, 1927.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M. P. D/64/27.

No. 199. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
31st December, 1927.

With reference to Government Notice No. 168 of the 24th of November, 1927, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

LIEUT.-COMMDR. FREDERICK BLACK ALISON,
R.N., (Retd.)

Magistrate, South Georgia, was provisionally a member of the Executive Council, from the 24th of November, 1927 to the 24th of December, 1927, both dates inclusive.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 621/27.

Stock Department,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
23rd December, 1927.

IMPORTANT.

In order to check the spread of the outbreak of Distemper which has occurred in the Colony the owners of Dogs in Stanley are warned to keep them isolated so far as possible and are desired particularly not to take them out to the Camp.

R. W. CARTER,
Chief Inspector of Stock.

M.P. 658/27.

—:O:—

Summary of Treasury Ledger Balances for September, 1927.

Dr.	LIABILITIES.						ASSETS.						Cr.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Deposits Outstanding :—								Cash Balances :—							
Savings Bank	...	142541	6	11				Colonial Treasury	...	3171	4	10			
Currency Commissioners	...	13200	0	0				Crown Agents	...	1885	6	10			
Intestate Estates	...	542	8	4				South Georgia	...	144	17	1			
Postal Monies	...	8738	6	10									5201	8	9
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	...	531	17	1											
Sundry other Accounts	...	723	8	11											
					166277	8	1	Securities held by Crown Agents :—							
Remittances in transit	...				2578	2	1	Land Sales Fund	...	193570	17	7			
								Research Fund	...	393000	0	0			
Surplus of Assets :—								Savings Bank	...	127000	9	5			
Land Sales Fund	...	189413	4	5				Currency Commissioners	...	13200	0	0			
Marine Insurance Fund	...	2636	0	0				Discovery Pension Fund	...	1475	13	8			
Falklands General A/c	...	46897	11	1											
										728247	0	8			
		238946	15	6				Farm Improvement Loan	...	800	0	0			
Dependencies Research Fund	...	393769	18	2				Bank Deposits	...	6000	0	0			
Discovery Pension Fund	...	1475	13	8				Advanced at call	...	130000	0	0			
Dependencies General A/c	...	76172	2	11									865047	0	8
					710364	10	3	Advances Outstanding	...				5802	19	11
								Unallocated Stores Account	...				3168	11	1
					£ 879220	0	5						£ 879220	0	5

THE TREASURY.
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.
24th December, 1927.

M.P. 396/27.

Examined and found correct.
J. M. COUTTS.
Acting Local Auditor.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.
Colonial Treasurer.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVII.

JANUARY 15, 1928.

No. 2

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 1. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
2nd January, 1928.

RIFLE SHOOTING MATCH.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that a Rifle Match will be held on the Range on Wednesday the 4th of January, 1928, at 4 p.m., between teams selected by His Excellency the Governor and the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, at 200, 500, and 600 yards under Bisley conditions.

The teams have been selected as follows :—

<u>GOVERNOR'S TEAM.</u>	<u>COLONIAL SECRETARY'S TEAM.</u>
-------------------------	-----------------------------------

His Excellency	The Hon. J. M. Ellis
J. Lanning	K. V. Lellman
W. Cooper	J. Dickson
A. W. N. Vincent	C. Henriksen.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 2. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
2nd January, 1928.

RIFLE SHOOTING MATCH.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that a Rifle Match will be held on the Range on Tuesday the 3rd of January, 1928, at 4 p.m., between the following teams at 200, 500, and 600 yards under Bisley conditions.

<u>GOVERNOR'S TEAM.</u>	<u>THE HONOURABLE H. H. R. GRESHAM'S TEAM.</u>
-------------------------	--

His Excellency	M. Campbell
A. I. Fleuret	R. Campbell
E. J. Gleadell	R. Robson
E. McAtasney	M. Luxton.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 3. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
3rd January, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 174 of the 2nd of December, 1927, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. ALFRED GEORGE NELSON JONES,
acted as Magistrate, South Georgia, from the 29th of November, 1927 to the 24th of December, 1927, both dates inclusive.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/32.

No. 4. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
3rd January, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that with the object of caring for the health of the coming generations in this Colony the Governor has been pleased with the approval of the Secretary of State for the Colonies to direct in future that all children in the Falkland Islands shall be granted free treatment of their teeth by the Dental Surgeon maintained by the Government.

Furthermore, His Excellency has been pleased to authorize the supply from public funds of tooth brushes and paste to all children attending the Government School who will be required to undergo regular teeth drill every morning.

Attention is invited to the fact that the services of the Dental Surgeon are specially set aside for the treatment of children each Saturday morning between the hours of 10 a.m. and 1 p.m.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 344/27.

No. 5. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
3rd January, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 98 of the 4th of July, 1927, and No. 149 of the 26th of October, 1927, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

THE HONOURABLE HENRY HERBERT RUSSELL
GRESHAM, M.L.C., J.P.,

was provisionally a member of the Executive Council from the 1st of July, 1927, to the 28th of September, 1927, and from the 26th of October, 1927, to the 31st of December, 1927, all dates inclusive.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 310/27.

No. 6. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
3rd January, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that notice of accession on behalf of the Falkland

Islands to the International Agreement for the Creation at Paris of an International Office for dealing with Contagious Diseases of Animals was given to the French Government on the 13th of July, 1927, and that the Governments signatory to the Agreement were informed by the French Government on the 1st of September, 1927.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/26.

No. 7. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
3rd January, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that anticipating the wish of parents in the Falkland Islands to take advantage of the improved communications now existing between the Colony and Monte Video to send their children, boys and girls, there, for a change for a period of a month or more, or for other purposes such as vocational training, His Excellency has caused enquiries to be made as to the hostels or boarding houses in Monte Video at which such boarders could be accommodated without undue anxiety or expense, and that the following information has been obtained:

"Enquiries have been made in various quarters of the British community and it has been ascertained that the following private persons would be willing to take in a boy or girl as boarder:—

"(1) Mr. H. Constable, Secretary of the British Hospital, who lives at Calle Asilo 58.

"(2) Mr. Arthur Hall, Calle Charrua 2462.

"There is also a boarding-house kept by a Mr. & Mrs. Gillespie in Calle Patria 1769, which is recommended by Mr. McAtasney, of the Falkland Islands, as suitable, and a boarding-house kept by a Mrs. Canning in Calle Colon 1482 which is recommended by Canon Blount.

"The "Hotel del Globo". Calle Colon 1579. "is a cheap and respectable hotel."

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 496/27.

No. 8. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
4th January, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Regulations for admission to the Royal Military College, Sandhurst, and the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 282/24.

No. 9. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
4th January, 1928.

IMPORTANT.

Attention is called to the Notice issued by the Chief Inspector of Stock and dated the 23rd of December, 1927, on the subject of the outbreak of DISTEMPER in the Colony, and the public are again notified that they are expected to co-operate loyally in the measures advocated in order to prevent the further spread of the disease, which is assuming most alarming proportions.

The owners of all dogs in Stanley are warned once more to keep their dogs tied or shut up at their houses or other suitable place during the continuance of the outbreak and in particular they are earnestly desired on no account to take them outside of Stanley. The Masters of all craft sailing from Stanley are also warned not to take on board their vessels dogs from Stanley which are liable to carry infection to parts of the Colony at present free from the outbreak, such as the West Falkland.

If the intention of this Notice is not fully appreciated and complied with by the public, it will be incumbent upon the Government to take drastic action in the matter, e.g.—the destruction of all dogs found straying and infected with Distemper.

The Chief Inspector of Stock and the Chief Constable have been instructed to enforce the requirements of this Notice in every way possible.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 658/27.

No. 10. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
5th January, 1928.

RIFLE SHOOTING MATCH.

With reference to Government Notice No. 1 of the 2nd of January, 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the rifle shooting match, arranged for Wednesday, the 4th of January, 1928, between teams captained by His Excellency the Governor and the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, was shot off on the Range, Stanley, at 4 o'clock in the afternoon of that day and resulted in a win for the latter team by 6 points. The wind was variable from the north-west to north-east and increased in strength during the course of the match. The light was good in the early part of the afternoon but became difficult at the 600 yards distance.

The following are the scores :—

<u>GOVERNOR'S TEAM.</u>		<u>COLONIAL SECRETARY'S TEAM.</u>	
His Excellency	86.	Hon. J. M. Ellis	62.
A. W. N. Vincent	54.	K. Lellman	64.
W. Cooper	52.	J. Dickson	59.
J. Lanning	33.	C. Henriksen	46.
	225.		231.

A further match will be shot off at an early date between teams personally selected by His Excellency and the Hon. J. M. Ellis.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 11. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
6th January, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that normal mail services between the Colony and the Argentine have now been resumed.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 547/27.

No. 12. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
7th January, 1928.

RIFLE SHOOTING MATCH.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that a rifle match will be held on the Range on Wednesday the 11th of January, 1928, at 4 p.m. between the following teams at 200, 500, and 600 yards under Bisley conditions :

GOVERNOR'S TEAM.

His Excellency
A. Bonner
J. Peck
J. Watts

MR. J. W. GRIERSON'S TEAM.

J. W. Grierson
J. D. Creamer
V. A. H. Biggs
O. I. King.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 13. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
7th January, 1928.

RIFLE SHOOTING MATCH.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the following teams have been personally selected by the Governor and the Colonial Secretary to shoot off a rifle match on the Range, Stanley, at a date in the near future yet to be fixed :—

GOVERNOR'S TEAM

His Excellency
J. W. Grierson
D. Lehen
R. L. Robson

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S TEAM.

Hon. J. M. Ellis
A. I. Fleuret
T. Hardy
E. McAtasney.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 14. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
7th January, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 195 of the 29th of December, 1927, it is hereby notified, for general information, that owing to weather conditions it was necessary to postpone the shoot arranged for Friday the 30th of December, 1927, between the following members of the Falkland Islands Defence Force Rifle Association, until Friday the 6th of January, 1928, when

it was shot off on the Range at 4 o'clock in the afternoon.

The following are the scores :

His Excellency	73.
J. W. Grierson	88.
R. Campbell	86.
R. L. Robson	82.
W. Summers	81.
E. J. Gleadell	78.
A. I. Fleuret	73.
M. Campbell	68.
D. Lehen	65.
E. McAtasney	62.
W. Aldridge	60.

It is proposed to hold a further shoot between the same members on Friday the 13th of January, 1928.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 15. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
9th January, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following prices current in England of Wool, Tallow and Whale Oil :—

4TH JANUARY, 1928.

Falkland Islands Wool (Grade Fine) ... 1/7d.
to 1/10½d. per lb.

Mutton Tallow ... £1 18s. 0d. per cwt.
Whale Oil (Grade I.) £29 0s. 0d. per ton.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 18/26.

No. 16. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
9th January, 1928.

RIFLE SHOOTING MATCH.

With reference to Government Notice No. 2 of the 2nd of January, 1928, it is hereby notified,

for general information, that owing to weather conditions the Rifle Shooting Match arranged for Tuesday the 3rd of January, 1928, between teams selected by the Governor and the Hon. H. H. R. Gresham, as representing the Falkland Islands Company, was postponed until Sunday, the 8th of January, 1928, when it was shot off on the Range, Stanley at 4 p.m., and resulted in a win for the Governor's team by the narrow margin of 5 points.

The weather throughout the shoot was cold and stormy with a strong blustering wind from the North-West. The average marksmanship shewn was in the circumstances most creditable to the members of both teams.

In the absence of Mr. E. McAtasney, Mr. J. McNicoll shot in the Governor's team.

The scores are as follows :—

<u>GOVERNORS TEAM.</u>		<u>FALKLAND ISLANDS COMPANY'S TEAM.</u>	
His Excellency	90.	R. Robson	89.
A. I. Fleuret	83.	R. Campbell	88.
E. J. Gleadell	75.	M. Luxton	74.
J. McNicoll	71.	M. Campbell	63.
	319.		314.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 17. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
14th January, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

DR. WILFRED BASIL RALPH JONES,
M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.,

Assistant Colonial Surgeon, to be Acting Colonial Surgeon with effect from the 1st of January, 1928.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/56.

Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the Dependencies for the Three Quarters ended 30th September, 1927.

REVENUE.

Receipts.	Estimated, 1927.			Amount received to 30th Sept., 1927.			Receipts for same period, 1926.			More than estimated 1927.			Less than estimated 1927.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Customs Duties :															
(a) Imports	1376	5	0	2051	11	10	753	11	7	675	6	10	.....	
(b) Exports	105487	10	0	161548	17	4	169450	9	10	56061	7	4	.....	
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	172	10	0	243	3	0	150	0	0	70	13	0	.....	
3. Internal Rev. Licences	2891	5	0	3815	5	0	3769	5	0	924	0	0	.....	
4. Fees, Fines, etc. ...	210	0	0	285	11	6	225	11	3	75	11	6	.....	
5. Post Office ...	375	0	0	348	15	1	156	9	8	.....			26	4	11
6. Rents ...	2137	10	0	1500	0	0	1500	0	0	.....			637	10	0
7. Miscellaneous ...	15	0	0	75	0	0	31	4	10	60	0	0	.....	
Total Ordinary Revenue	£112665	0	0	169868	3	9	176036	12	2	57866	18	8	663	14	11
8. Research Fund				62343	7	5									
£				232211	11	2									

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1927.

Research Fund ...	£352278	5	6
"Discovery" Pension Fund	1319	15	1
	£353598	0	7.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	Estimated, 1927.			Amount paid to 30th Sept., 1927.			Payments for same period, 1926.			More than estimated 1927.			Less than estimated 1927.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Personal:-															
(a) South Georgia	1889	5	0	1521	10	1	1822	4	5	.....			367	14	11
(b) South Shetlands	131	5	0	141	8	3	116	13	4	10	3	3	.....	
General	131	5	0	96	10	1	131	5	0	.....			34	14	11
2. Other Charges:-															
(a) South Georgia	522	0	0	368	2	2	562	5	0	.....			153	17	10
(b) South Shetlands	45	0	0	32	5	6	20	0	0	.....			12	14	6
General	51551	5	0	41407	9	9	35553	6	8	.....			10143	15	3
Total Ordinary Expenditure	54270	0	0	43567	5	10	38205	14	5	10	3	3	10712	17	5
3. Extraordinary:-															
(a) South Georgia	.....			50	0	0	1807	11	3	50	0	0	.....	
(b) South Shetlands	.....			.....			.....			.....			.....
Miscellaneous	.....			78	15	0	.....			78	15	0	.....	
£	54270	0	0	43696	0	10	40013	5	8	138	18	3	10712	17	5
4. Charges on Dependencies Revenue				50000	0	0									
5. Research Fund				20851	14	9									
Total Expenditure	£114547	15	7												

Surplus of Assets on 30th September, 1927.

Research Fund ...	£395769	18	2
General Account	76172	2	11
"Discovery" Pension Fund	1475	13	8
	£471417	14	9.

Examined and verified.

J. M. COUTTS,

Acting Local Auditor.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Treasurer.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Falkland Islands for the Three Quarters**

REVENUE.

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1927.	Amount received to 30th Sept., 1927.	Receipts for same period, 1926.	More than estimated, 1927.	Less than estimated, 1927.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance 1st January, 1927		4641 10 7			
1. Customs Duties	10432 10 0	13021 1 6	12748 8 9	2588 11 6	
2. Port Dues	391 10 0	336 14 0	278 17 10		54 16 0
3. Internal Revenue	513 15 0	546 12 4	539 6 9	32 17 4	
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	1234 10 0	556 19 6	841 0 7		767 10 6
5. Interest	8906 5 0	9638 12 7	10552 1 2	732 7 7	
6. Post Office	1031 5 0	1310 13 9	2018 15 2	279 8 9	
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	750 0 0	1302 3 10		552 3 10	
8. Rents	648 15 0	597 5 10	1038 5 7		51 9 2
9. Miscellaneous	3255 0 0	2828 18 10	2420 1 6		426 1 2
10. Contribution from Dependencies	6750 0 0	9000 0 0	9000 0 0	2250 0 0	
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	34003 10 0	39139 2 2	39436 17 4	6435 9 0	1299 16 10
11. Land Sales Fund	5274 15 0	5495 19 10	5854 7 4	221 4 10	
12. Marine Insurance Fund	454 10 0	606 0 0	606 0 0	151 10 0	
Total ... £	39732 15 0	45241 2 0	45897 4 8	6808 3 10	1299 16 10
Dependencies Revenue		169868 3 9			
Research Fund		62343 7 5			
Total ... £		277452 13 2			
"Discovery" Pension Fund		155 18 7			
Unallocated Store Account		5161 8 7			
Investments Realized		252600 0 0			
Farm Improvement Loans		100 0 0			
Advances Repaid		8747 8 7			
Deposits Received		45309 5 5			
Remittances Received		251433 4 9			
Overpayments Recovered		509 3 7			
Total		£ 841469 2 8			
Balance brought down		£ 4641 10 7			
Total		£ 846110 13 3			
Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1927.					
Land Sales Fund			£191780 19 0		
Marine Insurance Fund			2030 0 0		
Falklands General Account			41891 16 0		
			£235702 15 0		
Research Fund			352278 5 6		
"Discovery" Pension Fund			1319 15 1		
			£589300 15 7		

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1927 :—

Colonial Treasury	£ 1801 15 4
Crown Agents	2710 11 6
South Georgia	129 3 9
	£ 4641 10 7

Examined and found correct,
J. M. COUTTS,
Acting Local Auditor.

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
ended 30th Sept., 1927.

EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	Estimated, 1927.			Amount paid to 30th Sept., 1927.			Payments for same period 1926.			More than estimated, 1927.			Less than estimated, 1927.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	1237	10	0	1024	5	3	939	8	1	.....			213	4	9
2. The Governor	1799	5	0	1827	2	5	1646	0	8	27 17 5			.....	
3. Colonial Secretary	1914	15	0	1870	3	4	1806	4	11	.....			44	11	8
4. Treasury & Customs	1386	15	0	1451	13	9	1278	15	5	64 18 9			.....	
5. Post Office	881	5	0	450	1	8	1780	15	4	.....			431	3	4
6. Telegraphs & Telephones	1641	15	0	1415	17	3	.....			.....			225	17	9
7. Port & Marine															
(A) Harbour	1138	10	0	1005	13	1	1111	1	5	.....			132	16	11
(B) Patrol Boat	4238	5	0	3170	2	10	2836	9	11	.....			1068	2	2
8. Legal	191	5	0	366	2	7	222	1	1	174 17 7			.....	
9. Police & Prisons	798	15	0	718	8	2	741	1	1	.....			80	6	10
10. Medical	2667	0	0	2223	8	7	2481	4	10	.....			443	11	5
11. Education	2179	10	0	1790	5	4	1823	3	7	.....			389	4	8
12. Ecclesiastical	216	15	0	282	0	0	149	10	0	65 5 0			.....	
13. Scientific Department	273	15	0	118	19	4	338	18	10	.....			154	15	8
14. Military	380	5	0	390	4	11	339	17	6	9 19 11			.....	
15. Stock Department	1036	10	0	960	16	1	925	8	10	.....			75	13	11
16. Miscellaneous	2898	15	0	2621	9	8	4017	8	8	.....			277	5	4
17. Public Works Department	2541	15	0	2283	4	10	2423	17	6	.....			258	10	2
18. Public Works Recurrent	2400	0	0	2445	6	0	2041	15	10	445 6 0			.....	
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	29822	5	0	26815	5	1	26903	3	6	788 4 8			3795	4	7
19. Public Works Extraordinary	2850	0	0	699	7	11	1354	12	3	.....			2150	12	1
20. Miscellaneous Extraordinary	5775	0	0	6618	14	1	7623	4	3	843 14 1			.....	
Total	£ 38447	5	0	34133	7	1	35881	0	0	1631 18 9			5945	16	8
Land Sales Fund				7863	14	5	Surplus of Assets 30th Sept., 1927.								
Dependencies Payments				93696	0	10									
Research Fund				20851	14	9	Land Sales Fund £189413 4 5								
Total ... £				156544	17	1	Marine Insurance Fund 2636 0 0								
Unallocated Store Account				3632	18	4	Falklands General Account... 46897 11 1								
Investments made				417623	6	0	£238946 15 6								
Advances made				6962	12	2	Dependencies General Account 76172 2 11								
Deposits Repaid				45956	13	4	Research Fund 393769 18 2								
Remittances made				209679	14	0	"Discovery" Pension Fund 1475 13 8								
Overpayments Adjusted				509	3	7	£710364 10 3								
Total ... £				840909	4	6									
Balance on 30th Sept., 1927				5201	8	9									
Total	£			846110	13	3									

Distribution of Cash Balance 30th Sept., 1927:—

Colonial Treasury	£3171	4	10
Crown Agents	1885	6	10
South Georgia	144	17	1
	£5201	8	9

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Treasurer.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10. Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ending the 10th of
December 1927 ... £20,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of
December, 1927 ... £ 8,000 : 0 : 0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS. ON 30TH SEPT., 1927.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2520	0	0
Funding Stock.	1960/90	4	1742	0	8	1263	19	0	1481	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2303	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	648	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	976	11	7	616	11	4	772	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1884	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	968	0	0
Nigeria.	1947/57	5	600	0	0	600	0	0	612	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1196	0	0
			13977	4	8	11569	2	11	12384	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			430	17	1			
						12000	0	0			

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS. ON 30TH SEPT., 1927.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	773	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	296	18	2	187	9	0	235	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	202	0	0
			1241	7	6	1096	13	5	1210	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1200	0	0			

J. M. ELLIS.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

H. H. R. GRESHAM.

} Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and verified

G. I. TURNER.

Auditor.

10th December, 1927.

M.P. 15/26.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVII.

FEBRUARY 1, 1928.

No. 3

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 18. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
16th January, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 97 of the 4th of July, 1927, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that

MR. A. G. BENNETT,

Customs Officer and Assistant to the Government Naturalist, was absent on vacation leave from the 3rd of July, 1927, to the 17th of November, 1927, and on leave with half salary from the 18th of November, 1927, to the 2nd of January, 1928.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. L/27.

No. 19. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
16th January, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 100 of the 6th of July, 1927, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, that

MR. SIDNEY HERBERT RICHES.

Assistant Customs Officer, acted as Customs Officer from the 3rd of July, 1927, to the 2nd of January, 1928, both dates inclusive.

M.P. P/39.

MR. MORRIS ELLIS EVANS,

Post Boy and Messenger in the Post Office Department, acted as Assistant Customs Officer from the 3rd of July, 1927, to the 2nd of January, 1928, both dates inclusive.

M.P. P/2.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 20. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
16th January, 1928.

The following list of Ministers of Religion who have been registered as Ministers for celebrating marriages, is published in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of The Marriage Ordinance, 1902 :-

The Right Reverend Norman Stewart de Jersey, D.D.	Lord Bishop of the Falkland Islands.
The Very Reverend Frederick Salmon Vaughan, Hon. C.F.	Dean of Christ Church Cathedral.
The Reverend Mario Luis Migone.	Priest in Charge, St. Mary's Roman Catholic Chapel.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 20/28.

No. 21. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
17th January, 1928.

RIFLE SHOOTING MATCH.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 13 of the 7th of January, 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the Rifle Shooting Match arranged for Wednesday, the 11th of January, 1928, between teams captained by His Excellency the Governor and Mr. J. W. Grierson, was postponed until Monday, the 16th of January, 1928, when it was shot off on the Range, Stanley, at 4 p.m., and resulted in a win for the latter team by 34 points.

The weather which earlier in the day had been promising for good shooting proved less favourable during the match, the sky being overcast and a gusty wind blowing across the Range alternately from the south-west and north-west. Conditions were therefore but little less difficult than has been the usual rule this season.

The following are the scores :-

<u>GOVERNOR'S TEAM.</u>		<u>MR. J. W. GRIERSON'S TEAM.</u>	
His Excellency	89.	J. W. Grierson	81.
J. Peck	68.	V. A. H. Biggs	75.
A. Bonner	52.	O. I. King.	72.
J. Watts	35.	J. D. Creamer	50.
	244.		278.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 22. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
17th January, 1928.

RIFLE SHOOTING MATCH.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that a rifle match will be held on the Range on Wednesday the 18th of January, 1928, at 4 p.m., between the following teams at 200, 500, and 600 yards under Bisley conditions :

GOVERNOR'S TEAM.

His Excellency
E. G. Rowe
L. Hardy
W. J. Grierson

MR. J. W. GRIERSON'S TEAM.

J. W. Grierson
J. M. Coutts
E. Buckley
L. Challen.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 23. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
18th January, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the R. S. S. "WILLIAM SCORESBY" sailed from England on the 24th of December, 1927, and is expected to arrive at Stanley about the end of January, 1928.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. D/47/26.

No. 24. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
19th January, 1928.

RIFLE SHOOTING MATCH.

With reference to Government Notice No. 22 of the 17th of January, 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the Rifle Shooting Match arranged for Wednesday, the 18th of January, 1928, between teams captained by His Excellency the Governor and Mr. J. W. Grierson, was shot off on the Range, Stanley, at 4 o'clock in the afternoon of that day resulting in a win for His Excellency's team by 75 points.

The conditions could not have been worse accurate shooting being rendered most difficult by a strong westerly gale blowing right across the Range and by heavy showers and the bitter cold.

The following are the scores :

<u>GOVERNOR'S TEAM.</u>		<u>MR. J. W. GRIERSON'S TEAM.</u>	
His Excellency	86.	J. W. Grierson	77.
E. G. Rowe	68.	J. M. Coutts	63.
L. Hardy	67.	E. Buckley	34.
W. J. Grierson	58.	L. Challen	30.
	279.		204.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 25. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
20th January, 1928.

RIFLE SHOOTING MATCH.

With reference to Government Notice No. 13 of the 7th of January, 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the Rifle Shooting Match between teams personally selected by His Excellency the Governor and the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, was shot off on the Range, Stanley, at 4 p.m., on Thursday the 19th of January, 1928, and resulted in a win for His Excellency's team by a margin of 43 points. The

conditions for shooting were variable, at times being favourable and again at times rendering accurate marksmanship difficult by reason of strong gusts of cross wind and of patchy light. As the match proceeded the increasing cold was also somewhat of a handicap. Despite these conditions the general average of the scores compiled was exceptionally good.

The following are the scores :

GOVERNOR'S TEAM		COLONIAL SECRETARY'S TEAM.	
His Excellency	91.	Hon. J. M. Ellis	58.
R. Robson	89.	T. Hardy	83.
J. W. Grierson	85.	A. I. Fleuret	81.
D. Lehen	80.	E. McAtasney	80.
	345.		302.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27

No. 26. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
21st January, 1928.

RIFLE SHOOTING MATCH.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that a rifle match will be held on the Range on Wednesday the 25th of January, 1928, at 4 p.m., between the following teams at 200, 500, and 600 yards under Bisley conditions :

GOVERNOR'S TEAM.		MR. J. W. GRIERSON'S TEAM.	
His Excellency		J. W. Grierson	
W. Browning		O. King	
A. I. Fleuret		D. Peck	
T. Hardy		W. Summers	

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 27. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
21st January, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 14 of the 7th of January, 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that owing to weather conditions it was necessary to postpone the shoot arranged for Friday the 13th of January, 1928, between the following members of the Falkland Islands Defence Force Rifle Association, until Friday the 20th of January, 1928, when it was shot off on the Range, Stanley, at 3 o'clock in the afternoon.

The following are the scores :

His Excellency	93.
W. Summers	91.
E. J. Gleadell	87.
J. W. Grierson	86.
M. Campbell	86.
R. L. Robson	85.
R. Campbell	83.
A. I. Fleuret	77.
D. Lehen	77.
J. Gleadell	76.
W. Aldridge	72.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 28. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
23rd January, 1928.

With reference to the concluding paragraph of Government Notice No. 125 of the 5th of September, 1927, relative to the arrangements made for the running of a supplementary mail service between the Colony and the Dependencies and Montevideo, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the Tonsberg Whaling Company have appointed the Estate Louis Williams as their Agents in Stanley for the transaction of all private business arising in connection with the sailings of the s.s. "Fleurus" on this service.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 481/27.

No. 29. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
26th January, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 23 of the 18th of January, 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that intimation has been received that the R.S.S. "WILLIAM SCORESBY" left Rio de Janeiro on the 23rd of January, 1928, and is expected to arrive at Stanley on the 31st instant.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. D/47/26.

No. 30. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
25th January, 1928.

The following list containing the names and qualifications of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists registered to practice in the Colony and the Dependencies is published, in accordance with Section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance, 1914.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 21/28.

REGISTERED TO PRACTICE IN COLONY AND DEPENDENCIES :—

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification
Deane, Frederick Gustave Wooding	F.R.C.S. (Ed.)	1902.
	L.R.C.S. (Ed.)	
	L.R.C.P. (Ed.)	
	L.F.P.&S. (Glas.)	
Jones, Wilfred Basil Ralph	M.R.C.S. (Eng.)	1927.
	L.R.C.P. (Lond.)	
Craddock, Francis John	M.R.C.S. (Eng.)	1910.
	L.R.C.P. (Lond.)	
Coutts, James Magnus	L.D.S., R.C.S. (Ed.)	1924.
Warner, Ethel Sophia Mary	C.M.B. (Eng.)	1922.
Shaw, Margery Emily	C.M.B. (Eng.)	1925.

REGISTERED TO PRACTICE IN
DEPENDENCIES ONLY :-

Will, Peder	Diploma of University of Christiania.	1902.
Longva. Bernt Peder Berntsen	do.	1925.
Sverdrup. Harald Ulrik	do.	1917.

No. 31. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
26th January, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments, with effect from the 1st of January, 1928.

MR. GAVIN ROBERT LOCKHART BROWN,
to be Assistant Colonial Secretary, M.P. P/22.

MR. ARTHUR ISADORE FLEURET.
to be Chief Clerk in the Colonial Secretary's
Office and Clerk of Councils, M.P. P/19.

MR. LAWRENCE WALTER ALDRIDGE,
to be a Clerk in the Colonial Secretary's Office.
M.P. P/17.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 32. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
26th January, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 184 of the 10th of December, 1927, it is hereby notified, for general information, that consequent on the three trial shoots held, the following members of the Defence Force Rifle Association have been selected to form the team to be called "Possibles for the Junior Kolapore Cup".

	No. of shoots.	Total score.	Average score.
His Excellency	3	250	83.33
J. W. Grierson	3	253	84.33
R. L. Robson	3	252	84.00
R. Campbell	3	248	82.66
E. J. Gleadell	2	165	82.50
W. Summers	3	247	82.33
M. Campbell	3	236	78.66

and Captain D. R. Watson who was unable to shoot except on one occasion and scored 81.

It is proposed to hold a match between the above members on Friday the 27th of January, 1928. The teams will be called "Probables" and "Possibles" for the Junior Kolapore Cup Team, the former team consisting of those with the highest average score and the latter team of the remaining four members.

The teams will thus be as follows :-

PROBABLES.

His Excellency
J. W. Grierson
R. L. Robson
R. Campbell

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 33. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
26th January, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. HUBERT VINCENT COBB,
to be a Justice of the Peace for the Colony with
effect from the 23rd of January, 1928.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 30/28.

No. 34. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
27th January, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments in the Falkland Islands Defence Force under Section 7 (1) of the Defence Force Ordinance 1920, with effect from the 26th of January, 1928.

MR. JOHN FRANCIS BONNER,
San Carlos South, to be 2nd Lieutenant.

MR. SIDNEY MILLER, JUNIOR,
Hill Cove, to be 2nd Lieutenant.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 603/27.

No. 35. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
27th January, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that a rifle match will be held on the Range on Sunday the 29th of January, 1928, starting at 10 o'clock in the morning between the following teams at 200, 500, and 600 yards under Bisley conditions :

GOVERNOR'S TEAM.

His Excellency
R. L. Robson
R. Campbell
E. J. Gleadell
T. Hardy
M. Campbell
A. I. Fleuret
E. J. McAtasney

MR. J. F. SUMMERS'TEAM.

J. F. Summers
Capt. D. R. Watson
D. Lehen
O. I. King
C. G. Allan
W. Aldridge
W. Summers
J. W. Grierson.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 36. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
28th January, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, with reference to Government Notice, No. 32 of the 26th of January, 1928, that the first match between the two teams "Probables" and "Possibles" for the Junior Kolapore Cup was shot off on the Range on the afternoon of the 27th of January, 1928, and resulted as shown below in a win for the "Probables" team by the narrow margin of 4 points.

Great interest was shown in the result of this match and it is no exaggeration to say that the Colony as a whole is watching the performance put up by their prospective representatives at the coming Bisley meeting to whom much praise is due for the keenness which they continue to display in the series of practice matches arranged.

The conditions on this occasion were tricky. The wind was blowing with moderate force straight down the range from the targets and the sky was dull and overcast.

His Excellency very kindly gave tea to the teams in the Range hut.

The scores were as follows:—

<u>PROBABLES.</u>		<u>POSSIBLES.</u>	
His Excellency	92.	Captain Watson	88.
R. L. Robson	85.	W. Summers	91.
W. J. Grierson	80.	E. J. Gleadell	80.
R. Campbell	77.	M. Campbell	71.
	<hr/> 334.		<hr/> 330.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 37. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
31st January, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 35 of the 27th of January, 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the Rifle Shooting Match arranged for Sunday the 29th of January,

1928, between teams captained by His Excellency the Governor and Mr. J. F. Summers, was shot off on the Range, Stanley, at 10 o'clock in the morning of that day resulting in a win for His Excellency's team by 29 points.

The morning was fine but the conditions for shooting were tricky owing to a slight variable breeze and strong light.

The following are the scores:—

<u>GOVERNORS TEAM.</u>		<u>MR. J. F. SUMMERS' TEAM.</u>	
His Excellency	79.	J. F. Summers	85.
R. L. Robson	90.	W. Aldridge	80.
E. McAtasney	81.	J. W. Grierson	79.
A. I. Fleuret	81.	D. Lehen	79.
R. Campbell	81.	W. Summers	72.
E. J. Gleadell	74.	Capt. D. R. Watson	69.
M. Campbell	73.	O. I. King	69.
T. Hardy	70.	C. G. Allan	67.
	<hr/> 629.		<hr/> 600.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 38. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
31st January, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that a rifle match will be held on the Range, Stanley, on Wednesday the 1st of February, 1928, at 4 p.m., between the following teams at 200, 500, and 600 yards under Bisley conditions:

<u>GOVERNOR'S TEAM.</u>	<u>OFFICER COMMANDING THE DEFENCE FORCE TEAM.</u>
His Excellency	Capt. D. R. Watson
J. W. Grierson	T. Hardy
R. Greenshields	J. Johnson
J. R. Gleadell	W. Aldridge.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing JOHN MEDLICOTT ELLIS, Esquire, to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

[L.S.]

ARNOLD HODSON,
Governor.

His Excellency ARNOLD HODSON, *Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies to* JOHN MEDLICOTT ELLIS, *Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, Greeting.*

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom and bearing date the 19th day of September, 1914, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his Deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others;

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave the Colony on the 2nd of February, 1928, for the purpose of visiting the Dependencies thereof;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, ARNOLD HODSON, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you JOHN MEDLICOTT ELLIS, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my Deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from the Colony as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf, during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such Instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

This instrument shall be read as revoking the Instrument dated the 5th day of July, 1927, and appointing you as Acting Colonial Secretary to be my Deputy during my temporary absence from time to time from the seat of Government or from the Colony.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 31st day of January, 1928.

By His Excellency's Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

No. 1.

Proclamation

1928.

K/1
4/29

ARNOLD HODSON.

Governor.

In exercise of the powers vested in me by the Dogs Ordinance, 1892, and otherwise, I, ARNOLD HODSON, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby proclaim and notify that, with the advice and consent of the Executive Council thereof, I have made this day the Order below set out for preventing the spread of Distemper among dogs within the Colony.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given at Stanley this 23rd day of January, 1928.

By His Excellency's Command,

J. M. ELLIS

Colonial Secretary.

Order.

1. No dog shall be taken or caused or allowed to be taken from any place or station to any place or station within the Colony except on the authority of the Colonial Secretary under his hand or of the Chief Inspector of Stock under his hand acting for and on behalf of the Colonial Secretary.

2. Unless and until a case of distemper is notified as having occurred on the main West Falkland Island the provisions of the preceding section shall not apply to the main West Falkland Island, but immediately upon such notification the provisions of the preceding section shall so apply.

3. Every owner of a dog in the town of Stanley shall keep his or her dog securely tied or shut up at his or her place of residence or other suitable place and shall on no account allow his or her dog to be in a public place or at large within or around the limits of the town of Stanley whether or not the dog is on a lead or otherwise under control and whether or not the dog is infected with distemper except on the authority of the Colonial Secretary as aforesaid or of the Chief Inspector of Stock acting for and on behalf of the Colonial Secretary as aforesaid.

4. No dog shall be taken or caused or allowed to be taken on board of any vessel engaged on service or in trade between the several ports of the Colony except on the authority of the Colonial Secretary as aforesaid or of the Chief Inspector of Stock acting for and on behalf of the Colonial Secretary as aforesaid.

5. Any dog which is taken from any place or station to any place or station within the Colony or is allowed to be in a public place or at large or is taken on board of any vessel in contravention of the provisions of the preceding sections of this Order may forthwith be destroyed whether or not such dog is infected with distemper without compensation of any kind being paid or redress of any kind being made to the owner of such dog.

6. In accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of the Dogs Ordinance, 1892, the penalty for contravening any of the provisions of the preceding sections of this Order shall be a fine not exceeding the sum of FIVE POUNDS for each offence.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 1 of 1928.

I ASSENT,

ARNOLD HODSON,

Governor.

19th January, 1928.

An Ordinance

Title. To provide for the Service of the Year, 1928.

Enacting Clause. BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Short Title. 1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the "Appropriation (1928) Ordinance, 1927."

Appropriation £143,294 for service of year 1928. 2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending on the 31st of December, 1928, a sum not exceeding One hundred and forty-three thousand, two hundred and ninety-four pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1928.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 16th day of November, 1927.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 19th day of January, 1928.

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
I.	Pensions	1450	0	0
II.	The Governor	2411	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary	3022	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs	2023	0	0
V.	Post Office	3246	0	0
VI.	Telegraphs and Telephones	2779	0	0
VII.	Port and Marine	1599	0	0
VIII.	Legal	161	0	0
IX.	Police and Prisons	1140	0	0
X.	Medical	4304	0	0
XI.	Education	3054	0	0
XII.	Ecclesiastical	324	0	0
XIII.	Scientific Department	90	0	0
XIV.	Military	1241	0	0
XV.	Stock Department	1057	0	0
XVI.	Miscellaneous	3970	0	0
XVII.	Public Works Department	3582	0	0
XVIII.	Public Works Recurrent	5035	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 40488	0	0
XIX.	Public Works Extraordinary ...	7850	0	0
APPENDIX I.	Expenditure to be met from Surplus Balances	9010	0	0
APPENDIX II	Expenditure to be met from Land Sales Fund	4661	0	0
		£ 62009	0	0
DEPENDENCIES.				
I.	Ordinary Expenditure	79335	0	0
II.	Public Works Extraordinary ...	1950	0	0
	Total ...	£ 143294	0	0

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS taken at STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS, during the Year ended 31st December, 1927.

Latitude $51^{\circ} 41\frac{1}{4}$ South.

Longitude $57^{\circ} 51\frac{1}{4}$ West.

[February 1, 1928

THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE.

24

MONTHS.	AIR PRESSURE.						AIR TEMPERATURES.					RAINFALL.			WEATHER. Number of days of				WIND. Number of Observations of																			MEAN FORCE
	MEAN.		HIGHEST & LOWEST.				MEAN.	MAX. AND MIN.				TOTAL.	GREATEST FALL.	DATE.	RAIN.	SNOW OR SLEET.	CLEAR SKY. 0-1	OVERCAST. 9-10	FORCE. 4-7.	N.	N.N.E.	N.E.	E.N.E.	E.	E.S.E.	S.E.	S.S.E.	S.	S.S.W.	S.W.	W.S.W.	W.	W.N.W.	N.W.	N.N.W.	CALM.		
	MILLIBARS.	INCHES.	HIGHEST.	DATE.	LOWEST.	DATE.		MAX.	DATE.	MIN.	DATE.																											
January ...	998.4	29.50	1015.0	10th	981.5	13th	47.8	63°	31st	36°	27th	2.40	.46	13th	25	—	1	7	8	4	—	1	—	1	—	1	2	2	2	5	5	2	2	4	—	—	4.0	
February ...	996.8	29.45	1009.3	12th	978.2	13th	47.4	63°	7th	34°	5th & 28th	1.42	.40	13th	20	—	—	3	9	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	3	5	7	3	4	2	—	—	4.6		
March ...	1005.6	29.70	1018.5	19th	992.7	20th	49.0	63°	9th	33°	25th	2.66	1.15	5th	24	—	1	7	15	1	—	1	1	—	3	1	1	—	1	3	1	8	3	5	1	1	3.6	
April ...	995.3	29.40	1020.8	27th	972.1	5th	47.0	61°	26th	31°	23rd	1.61	.20	5th	23	—	1	4	18	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	1	—	4	—	12	7	2	—	—	3.8	
May ...	997.4	29.45	1017.6	15th	971.0	21st	40.2	53°	1st	24°	29th	.87	.14	15th	21	1	2	1	8	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	1	4	8	9	2	3	—	—	2.1	
June ...	1010.5	29.85	1021.9	23rd	978.7	16th	42.2	46°	7, 9, 11 & 27th	21°	22nd	1.38	.60	11th	22	7	6	9	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	2	—	3	2	7	6	3	1	2	3.5	
July ...	1000.8	29.75	1024.8	8th	977.1	22nd	37.5	45°	22nd	24°	4, 5 & 7th	1.12	.20	25th	21	9	1	11	17	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	1	3	5	10	1	2	2	1	4.2	
August ...	994.7	29.35	1026.5	3rd	976.0	8th	40.0	50°	2nd	18°	30th	2.26	.22	24th	28	4	1	7	15	1	—	1	—	1	—	2	1	2	2	2	3	9	—	2	4	1	3.7	
September	1002.4	29.60	1023.9	1st	978.3	11th	37.3	51°	28th	21°	15th	1.83	.20	24th	25	3	—	11	5	2	—	2	1	1	—	1	—	2	1	3	7	6	—	2	1	1	3.9	
October ...	1003.3	29.65	1022.6	5th	980.5	25th	42.1	58°	11th	27°	26th & 28th	1.32	.13	28th	26	2	3	9	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	1	7	2	6	6	3	1	1	4.4	
November ...	1000.3	29.55	1015.9	10th	981.0	12th	46.6	71°	27th	29°	12th	1.34	.18	9th	20	—	1	2	18	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	8	2	7	3	5	1	—	4.7		
December ...	1008.8	29.75	1018.8	21st	980.1	10th	49.2	67°	21st	31°	11th	1.24	.27	29th	17	—	1	7	17	—	—	2	—	—	1	6	—	3	5	1	2	5	4	1	1	—	3.6	
Year.	1001.1	29.55	1026.5	3/8/27.	971.0	21/5/27.	43.8	71.0°	27/11/27.	18.0°	30/8/27.	19.45	1.15	5/3/27.	272	26	18	78	168	13	4	7	2	3	6	15	8	20	17	48	44	84	38	34	12	7	3.8	

Observations taken at 9 a.m. Local Time.

R. T. AMEDROZ, Harbour Master.

Regulations made by the Governor in Council under the Pensions Ordinance, 1927.

ARNOLD HODSON,
Governor.

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by section 6 of the Pensions Ordinance, 1927, the Governor is pleased, with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, and with the sanction of the Secretary of State, to make the following regulations :—

1. These Regulations may be cited as the "Pensions Regulations, 1928." Short Title.

2. The Schedule to the Pensions Ordinance, 1906, and all regulations made in amendment thereof under section 4 of the Pensions Ordinance, 1906, are hereby repealed. Repeal of Schedule to Law 5 of 1906, and of Amending Regulations thereto.

PART I.

General Regulations.

3. Subject to the provisions of the Pensions Ordinance, 1927, and of these regulations, every public officer holding a pensionable office in the Colony, who has been in the service of the Colony for ten years or upwards, may be granted on his retirement a pension at the rate of ten-sixtieths of his salary, with an addition of one-sixtieth in respect of each complete year of such service in excess of ten until forty years' service is reached, when a pension of two-thirds of such salary may be granted. Pensions to whom and at what rates to be granted.

4. Every officer, otherwise qualified for a pension, who has not completed the minimum period of service qualifying for a pension may be granted a gratuity, which will be at the rate of half a month's salary for each complete six months of service. Gratuities.

5. (i) An officer to whom a pension is granted under the provisions of the Pensions Ordinance, 1927, and of these regulations may, at his option exercisable as hereinafter provided, be paid, in lieu of such pension, a pension at the rate of three-fourths of such pension together with a gratuity equal to ten times the annual value of the reduction so made in the pension. Gratuity and Reduced Pension.

(ii) The option referred to in sub-section (i) shall be exercisable :—

(a) In the case of an officer who, if he had been retired on grounds of ill-health at the date of the publication of these regulations in the Gazette, might have been granted a pension under the provisions of the Pensions Ordinance, 1927, and of these regulations, not later than six months after the said date of publication.

(b) In the case of any other officer ; within one month after the earliest date on which, if retired on the grounds of ill-health, he might be awarded a pension under the

provisions of the Pensions Ordinance, 1927, and of these regulations or not later than six months after the publication of these regulations in the Gazette, whichever shall be the later date for exercising the option.

Provided always –

- (1) That an officer who has previously had the opportunity of exercising the option but has not done so, and who is still in the service of the Colony or in any other public service, may apply within one month of his subsequent marriage for permission to exercise the option, which permission may be granted at the discretion of the Governor after examination of the officer by a Government Medical Board ;
- (2) That the date of the exercise of the option shall be deemed to be the date of the receipt of his written notification addressed either to the Colonial Secretary in the Colony or to the Crown Agents for the Colonies ; or, in any case falling under the preceding proviso, the date on which the Governor grants permission to exercise the option ; and
- (3) That, if an officer has exercised the option, his decision shall be irrevocable so far as concerns any pension ultimately to be granted to him under the provisions of the Pensions Ordinance, 1927, and of these regulations.

Abolition of Office.

6. If any person holding a pensionable office retire or be removed from the public service in consequence of the abolition of his office, or for the purpose of facilitating improvements in the organization of the department to which he belongs, by which greater efficiency and economy can be effected, he may be granted a temporary pension, subject to the condition that he shall hold himself ready to be recalled to service :

Provided that if such person is not qualified for other employment, or if there is no reason, in the opinion of the Governor, to expect that he can be shortly re-employed, a pension may be granted to him free from the above-mentioned condition.

Rates of pension when offices are abolished.

7. In the case of an officer whose office is abolished, his pension may be increased by the addition of a certain number of sixtieths of his salary, that is to say :—

- | | |
|--|---|
| (a) In the case of an officer who has served twenty years ... | 7 |
| (b) In the case of an officer who has served less than twenty years, but not less than fifteen years ... | 5 |
| (c) In the case of an officer who has served less than fifteen years, but not less than ten years ... | 3 |

No addition shall be made under this section so as to render an officer eligible for a higher pension than the maximum of two-thirds, or for a higher pension than that for which he would have been eligible by reason of length of service on reaching the age of sixty years.

8. In the case of an officer whose office is abolished and whose length of service is not such as to render him eligible for a pension, a special gratuity not exceeding one and a half month's salary for every year of service may be granted.

Rate of gratuity on abolition when service less than 10 years.

9. Where a public officer, whether holding a pensionable or a non-pensionable office, has been permanently injured—

Officers retiring on account of injuries.

- (a) In the actual discharge of his duty, and
- (b) Without his own default, and
- (c) By some injury specifically attributable to the nature of his duty,

and his retirement is thereby necessitated or materially accelerated, he may receive, in addition to the pension, if any, granted to him under these regulations, an annual allowance in proportion to the extent of his injury, as follows:—

When his capacity to contribute to his support is—

Slightly impaired	...	Five-sixtieths.
Impaired	...	Ten-sixtieths.
Materially impaired	...	Fifteen-sixtieths.
Totally destroyed	...	Twenty-sixtieths.

Provided that in the case of a pensionable officer no such allowance shall, together with the pension, exceed fifty-sixtieths of his salary at the date of the injury. The allowance shall be less than the above-mentioned maximum by such amount as the Governor in Council shall think reasonable in the following cases:—

- (a) Where the injured man has continued to serve for not less than one year after the injury in respect of which he retires;
- (b) Where the injured man is fifty years of age and upwards at the date of the injury;
- (c) Where the injury is not the sole cause of retirement, *i.e.*, the retirement is caused partly by age and infirmity.

10. When the public officer so injured is a pensionable officer, but has less than ten years' service and he is not eligible for an ordinary pension, he may receive in lieu of a gratuity an annual allowance of so many sixtieths as the years he has actually served, in addition to the number of sixtieths that may be awarded to him under Section 9.

When pensionable officer retiring on account of injuries has less than 10 years' service.

11. For the purpose of computing pensions and gratuities, the salary of the permanent office held by the officer at the date of retirement will be taken if he has held such office, or an office with the same salary, for a period of three years immediately preceding such date; otherwise the average amount of the salary of the permanent offices held by the officer during the three years immediately preceding his retirement will be taken.

How salary to be computed for pension purposes.

12. The service in respect of which pensions or gratuities will be granted must be unbroken, except in cases where the service has been interrupted by abolition of office or other temporary suspension of employment not arising from misconduct or voluntary resignation.

Service to be unbroken.

13. No service other than service in a pensionable office, on full or half salary, will be taken into account in computing pensions or gratuities, except that where the service in a pensionable office has been immediately preceded by an unbroken period of service in an appointment other than a pensionable office, or of service paid for out

Non-pensionable service followed by pensionable service.

of an open vote, or of both such services, such period or any part of such period may be taken into account :

Provided always that of the period of service paid for out of an open vote, only two-thirds shall be counted for the purposes of these regulations.

Leave of absence with half salary.

14. The periods during which an officer shall hereafter be absent on leave with half salary shall, for the purpose of computing the amount of his pension, be counted at the rate of one month for every two months of such absence, but the period during which an officer has been absent on leave with full salary shall, under all circumstances, be counted at the full rate.

Leave of absence without salary.

15. Any periods during which an officer has been absent on leave without salary shall not be counted as service, unless such leave has been granted on grounds of public policy, in which case a period not exceeding one year may be counted, for the purpose of these regulations, as service on full salary.

Commencement of pensionable service.

16. Subject to the provisions of Section 8 of the Pensions Ordinance, 1927, service will be deemed to commence, for pension purposes, at the date on which an officer commences to draw salary or half salary.

Acting service.

17. Acting service in a pensionable office will, when continuous with permanent employment, be allowed to reckon as service for pension, provided that the period of such acting service has not been taken into account as part of the service of the previous holder of the office or as part of the officer's other public service.

Service on probation.

18. Every officer who has been appointed provisionally and subject to probation to a pensionable office, and whose appointment shall be afterwards confirmed, shall be eligible to have counted as service for the purpose of computing his pension the period during which he served provisionally and subject to probation.

Professional officers who are allowed private practice not eligible.

19. Except in cases where a claim to pension is sanctioned by the Secretary of State, officers whose whole time is not given to the public service, and professional officers who are allowed the private practice of their profession, shall not be eligible for pensions under these regulations.

Grant of pension to re-employed pensioner.

20. If any officer to whom a pension has been granted under the provisions of the Pensions Ordinance, 1927, and of these regulations, is appointed to another office in the service of the Colony, and subsequently retires in circumstances in which he may be granted a pension, he may be granted, in lieu of his previous pension a pension computed as if the periods of his service had been continuous, and such pension may be based on his pensionable emoluments on his previous or final retirement from the service of the Colony, whichever are the greater :

Provided that if, on his previous retirement, he was paid a gratuity and reduced pension, the gratuity to be paid to him on final retirement shall be reduced by the amount of the gratuity already paid.

Good conduct required.

21. (i) Pensions, gratuities and allowances, computed at the rates before mentioned, shall only be granted in cases of decidedly faithful and meritorious service.
- (ii) Where the fidelity and diligence of the officer fall short of the first degree of merit, the computation may be made at lower rates.

- (iii) Where the officer has been guilty of gross negligence, irregularity or misconduct, the grant of pension, gratuity or other allowance may be altogether withheld.

22. Every pension granted under these regulations on the ground of ill-health shall be subject to the condition that, should the officer's health be re-established, he will be bound to accept, in lieu of his pension, any office, not inferior in value to that from which he retired, which the Secretary of State may think proper to confer on him, due regard being had to circumstances of climate, and if a pensioner so called upon declines to accept the office for which he may have been selected, the payment of his pension may be suspended until he has attained the age of sixty years.

Regulations as to ill-health.

PART 2.

Special Regulations for Officers with other Public Service.

23. For the purpose of these Regulations—

Definitions.

“Scheduled Government” means any Government included in the Schedule to these Regulations.

“Service in the Group” means public service under the Government of the Colony and under a Scheduled Government or Governments.

24. Subject to the succeeding sections, the provisions of sections 5, 13 and 20, of these regulations shall apply to the case of an officer who has been transferred to or from the service of the Colony from or to other public service, and the provisions of sections 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, and 18, shall apply to the case of an officer so transferred as if his whole service had been in the Colony.

Application of Regulations in Part 1.

Provided that in the application of section 5 to cases falling under the limitation of section 11 of the Pensions Ordinance, 1927, the words “such pension” in that section shall be taken to mean the amount of pension which he might have drawn from the funds of the Colony if he had not elected for a gratuity and reduced pension.

25. (1) Where the other public service of an officer has been wholly under one or more of the scheduled Governments, and he has held a pensionable office in the Colony for a period of at least twelve months, and his aggregate service would have rendered him eligible, had it been wholly in the Colony, for a pension under the Pensions Ordinance, 1927, he may, on his ultimate retirement from the public service in circumstances in which he is permitted by the law or Regulations of the service in which he is last employed to retire on pension or gratuity, be granted a pension from the funds of the Colony of such amount as shall bear the same proportion to the amount of pension for which he would have been eligible had his service been wholly in the Colony, as the aggregate amount of his pensionable emoluments during his service in the Colony shall bear to the total amount made up of such aggregate amount together with the aggregate amount of his pensionable emoluments from any of the Scheduled Governments :

Pension for Service wholly within the group.

Provided that in determining the pension for which he would have been eligible if his service had been wholly in the Colony.—

- (a) The final pensionable emoluments shall be taken to be those of his last period of service in the group ;
- (b) No regard shall be had to sections 7 and 9 ;
- (c) Regard shall be had to the condition that pension may not exceed two-thirds of the highest pensionable emoluments.

Provided further that any period of other public service in respect of which pension is not granted by the Scheduled Government concerned shall not be taken into account either in determining the amount of the pension for which he would have been eligible if his service had been entirely in the Colony or in calculating the aggregate amount of his pensionable emoluments.

(2) The aggregate amount of his pensionable emoluments shall be taken as the total amount of salary which the officer would have drawn, and the total amount of the other pensionable emoluments which he would have enjoyed, had he been on duty on full pay in his substantive post throughout his period of service.

Pension where other Service not within the group.

26. Where the other public service of an officer has not included service under any of the Scheduled Governments, and he has held a pensionable office in the Colony for a period of at least twelve months, and his aggregate service would have rendered him eligible, had it been wholly in the Colony, for a pension under these Regulations, he may, on his ultimate retirement from the public service in circumstances in which he is permitted by the Law or Regulations of the service in which he is last employed to retire on a pension or gratuity be granted, in respect of his service in the Colony :—

- (a) If such retirement is from other public service, a pension at the rate of one seven-hundred-and-twentieth of the amount of his pensionable emoluments at the date of his transfer from the service of the Colony for each calendar month of his pensionable service in the Colony ;
- (b) If such retirement is from the service of the Colony, a pension at the rate of one seven-hundred-and-twentieth of the amount of his pensionable emoluments at the date of such retirement for each month of his pensionable service in the Colony ; and in every such case there may be added, at the discretion of the Governor in Council, in computing the period of the retiring officer's pensionable service in the Colony, a number of months not exceeding :—
 - (i) One-third of the number of months of his pensionable service in other public service; nor
 - (ii) Two-thirds of the number of months of his pensionable service in the Colony ; nor
 - (iii) In any case sixty months.

Pension where other service both within and not within the group.

27. Where a part only of the other public service of an officer has been under one or more of the Scheduled Governments the provisions of section 25 shall apply ; but in calculating the amount of pension regard shall be had only to service in the group.

Additional pension in respect of abolition or re-organisation of office.

28. Where an officer who has been transferred from other public service and whose aggregate service would have rendered him eligible, had it been wholly in the Colony for a pension under these Regulations, is compulsorily retired from the public service in circumstances mentioned in section 6 he may, if at the time he is in the service of the Colony, be granted from the funds of the Colony, in addition to the pension granted to him under section 25, 26, or 27, as the case may be, an additional pension equal to the additional pension which might have been granted to him if his total pensionable service had been in the Colony.

Annual allowance to officers retiring on account of injury.

29. Where an officer who has been transferred from other public service and whose aggregate service would have rendered him eligible, had it been wholly in the Colony, for a pension under these

Regulations, is compulsorily retired from the public service in circumstances mentioned in section 9, he may, if at the time he is in the service of the Colony, be granted from the funds of the Colony the annual allowance allowed by that section, as well as the pension granted under section 25, 26, or 27, as the case may be.

30. Where, by reason of the fact that an officer whose case falls under sections 28 and 29 has held a pensionable office in the Colony for less than twelve months, he is not eligible for a pension under section 25, 26 or 27, as the case may be, he may, nevertheless, if at the time of his retirement he is in the service of the Colony, be granted from the funds of the Colony a pension of the same amount as the additional pension or annual allowance allowed by section 28 or 29, as the case may be.

Pension in respect of abolition of office, and annual allowance in respect of injury after less than twelve months' service in Colony.

31. (1) Where an officer who has been transferred to or from the service of the Colony from or to other public service retires from the public service in circumstances in which he is permitted by the Law or Regulations of the service in which he is last employed to retire on pension or gratuity, but has not completed in the aggregate the minimum period of service qualifying him for a pension, he may be granted from the funds of the Colony a gratuity not exceeding five times the annual amount of the pension which, if there had been no qualifying period, might have been granted to him if his case had fallen under section 26.

Gratuities where length of service does not qualify for pension.

(2) Where such officer is compulsorily retired from the public service in circumstances mentioned in section 6 he may, if at the time he is in the service of the Colony, be granted a special gratuity equal to one-half of the gratuity which might have been granted to him if his total pensionable service had been in the Colony together with the gratuity, if any, which may be granted to him under sub-section (1) of this section.

Abolition or re-organisation of office.

(3) Where such an officer is compulsorily retired from the public service in circumstances mentioned in section 9, he may, if at the time he is in the service of the Colony, be treated as if he had no other public service, but he shall not be granted the gratuity for which he is eligible under sub-section (1) of this section.

Injury.

32. Where an officer who is transferred to other public service is not granted a pension or gratuity in respect of his employment in the service in which he is last employed, solely by reason of the fact that he has not completed twelve months' service therein, he shall not, on that account, be disqualified from receiving a pension or gratuity from the funds of the Colony, if otherwise eligible therefor.

Officers transferred to other public service and retiring after less than 12 months' employment in last service.

SCHEDULE.

British Honduras.	Mauritius.
Ceylon.	St. Lucia.
Fiji.	St Vincent.
Grenada.	Seychelles.
Jamaica.	Trinidad.
Leeward Islands.	Turks and Caicos Islands.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 14th of January, 1928.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Clerk of the Executive Council.



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

A Bill

To Provide for an Addition to the Pension granted on retirement to Reginald Bruce Baseley.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Addition of five-sixtieths to be made to pension as computed under Ordinance 8 of 1927.

1. There shall be charged on and paid out of the revenues of the Colony to Reginald Bruce Baseley on retirement in respect of his services as Colonial Engineer in addition to the annual sum granted to him by way of pension under the provisions of the Pensions Ordinance, 1927, and of the Regulations made thereunder an annual sum equivalent to five-sixtieths of the amount on which the aforesaid pension has been computed.

Addition how payable.

2. The sum so payable shall be paid for such time and in such manner as the aforesaid pension with which it shall be deemed to make one total amount.

Short Title.

3. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Baseley Pension Addition Ordinance, 1928."



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

A Bill

To amend the Stanley Fire Brigade Ordinance, 1898.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

1. The Governor in Council may from time to time make regulations to ensure that adequate measures are taken for the prevention of and for the control of any outbreak of fire in any building or place commonly open to or used by the public for the purpose of work, business, education, recreation or amusement and when made may revoke such regulations.

Governor in Council
may make Regula-
tions.

2. Any person who shall commit any breach of any regulations made under the preceding section shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds or to imprisonment with hard labour for a term not exceeding six months or to both such penalties.

Penalties.

3. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Stanley Fire Brigade (Amendment) Ordinance, 1928", and shall be read and construed as one with the Stanley Fire Brigade Ordinance, 1898.

Short Title.

JURY LIST FOR THE YEAR 1928.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of The Jury Ordinance, 1901, to serve as Jurors for the year 1928, is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Acting Magistrate.

Stanley, 16th December, 1928.

1 Steel, Robert	66 Atkins, Richard	131 Smith, J. A.	196 Allan, Percy
2 Hunter, Robert, Jr.	67 Gilbert, H.	132 Anderson, W. J.	197 Crawford, E.
3 Nethercoat, J. K.	68 Pettit, G. H.	133 Ratcliffe, James	198 Birch, H. C.
4 Roberts, D. W.	69 Harvey, A.	134 McKay, John D.	199 Alazia, R. W.
5 Gleadell, J. R.	70 Hardy, A. P.	135 Chamberlain, G.	200 Sweet, J.
6 Hooley, T. V.	71 Carey, William	136 Binnie, T. Jr.	201 Cartmell, W. J.
7 Summers, S. R.	72 Binnie, Nisbet	137 Clifton, Albt.	202 Betts, John
8 Skilling, R.	73 Robson, Walter C.	138 Parkinson, C. A.	203 Osborne, George
9 Kiddle, David	74 Smith, John F.	139 Thompson, H.	204 Stanley, E.
10 Barnes, Arthur Jr.	75 Bound, E. H.	140 Harvey, W.	205 Johnstone, George
11 Sedgwick, W.	76 McGill, Wm.	141 Scott, Fred	206 Boyer, Alex.
12 Morrison, Donald	77 Goodwin, Thos., Jr.	142 Alazia, George	207 King, Owen
13 Pitaluga, A.	78 Weedon, G.	143 Rumbolds, R.	208 Bonner, Alex.
14 Steel, Mitchell	79 Hardy, L.	144 Short, Fred	209 Luxton, John
15 Clifton, Thomas S.	80 Anderson, William	145 Llamosa, W.	210 Roberts, Harry
16 Campbell, William	81 Pettersson, Axel	146 McKay, Donald	211 Barnes, Silvester
17 Lellmann, Fritz F.	82 Stewart, M.	147 Middleton, Stuart	212 Challen, Gordon
18 Cletheroe, John	83 Pitaluga, Andres	148 Campbell J. M.	213 Creece, Martin.
19 Robson, John R.	84 Summers, A. D.	149 Smith, Thomas	214 Sornsen, C. E.
20 Lehen, Conrad	85 Braxton, T. N. J.	150 Parrin, George	215 Etherington, J.
21 Lellmann, Albert	86 Llamosa, Geo.	151 McAskill, A.	216 Reives, Thomas
22 Norris, J.	87 Lee, H. J.	152 Morrison, J. A.	217 King, Fred H.
23 Lyse, John	88 Betts, Henry	153 Binnie, Thomas	218 Rowlands, J.
24 Fleuret, B.	89 Bonner, Albt.	154 McAskill, P. J.	219 Williams, J. H.
25 Pearson, William	90 Butler, Joseph	155 Reive, Andrew	220 Griffiths, John
26 Anderson, John	91 Binnie, Jas. G. Sen.	156 Anderson, Louis	221 Johnson, E. V.
27 Taylor, Jos.	92 Goodwin, J. K.	157 Bowers, J. G.	222 Phillips, G.
28 Morrison, R.	93 Halliday, John	158 Carey, J. R.	223 Skilling, Fred M.
29 Blyth, Alex. L.	94 Grierson, John W.	159 Simpson, Thomas	224 Creamer, J. D.
30 Lang, W. A.	95 Lee, Thomas	160 Kiddle, A. S.	225 Kirk, William
31 McKinnin, C.	96 Greenshields, A.	161 Hooley, J. C.	226 Smith, P.
32 Gleadell, Ed. J.	97 Greenshields, R.	162 Robson, R. L.	227 Bradfield, H.
33 McDonald, E.	98 Anderson, Charles	163 Lee, T. G. F.	228 White, James
34 Newman, G. H.	99 McNicol, James	164 Cotsgrave, J. R.	229 Aldridge, S. G.
35 Biggs, V. A. H.	100 Alazia, John	165 Kendal, Walter	230 Kelway, Fred
36 Hall, Arthur	101 Reive, Robert	166 Enestrom, E.	231 Pitaluga, A. B. P.
37 Biggs, Albert	102 Ross, J.	167 Blythe, John	232 Etheridge, Walter
38 Rae, Alex.	103 Bernsten, Fred.	168 Hall, D. A.	233 Goodwin, James
39 Peck, A. R.	104 McMullen, Wm.	169 Poole, J. B. C.	234 Betts, Charles
40 Stewart, William	105 Goodwin, John, Jr.	170 Martin, Alex.	235 Simpson, Alex.
41 Cartmell, R. Jnr.	106 Napier.	171 Dixon, Ernest	236 Steel, W.
42 Kelway, G. Jnr.	107 Scott, Charles	172 Lees, David	237 Miller, John
43 Cartmell, E. G.	108 Ryan, Jos.	173 Halkett, C. M.	238 Britton, W.
44 Sornsen, L.	109 Robson, J. F.	174 Aldridge, L.	239 Cantlie, J.
45 Lellmann, Victor	110 Davis, Richard	175 Newing, George	240 Perry, G.
46 Robson, James T.	111 Dickson, John, Jr.	176 Halliday, W. J.	241 Smith, T.
47 Anderson, J. A.	112 Newing, Henry	177 Goss, William H.	242 Biggs, D. V.
48 Browning, H. S.	113 Channon, P.	178 Summers, Ed. Jr.	243 Betts, Alex.
49 Luxton, S. C.	114 Aldridge, William	179 Lang, Frank	244 Thompson, C. F.
50 Allan, John W.	115 Clifton, H. Jr.	180 Bonner, Sam	245 Reive, Andrew
51 Summers, John F.	116 Bender, C. W.	181 Goodwin, George	246 Robson, Edward
52 Short, G. C.	117 Anderson, J.	182 King, Cecil F.	247 Roberts, Edgar
53 Parrin, Mendoza	118 Clifton, H. Senr.	183 Jones, Richard	248 Jaffary, A.
54 Yates, Manuel	119 Moir, Alex. G.	184 Ashley, J. R.	249 McDonald, D.
55 Peck, G. W.	120 Simpson, George	185 Ratcliffe, Howard	250 Jennings, Fredk.
56 Walsh, John, Snr.	121 Holland, T.	186 Wilson, H.	251 McPherson, W. H.
57 Macrae, A.	122 Watts, J.	187 Coutts, J. M.	252 Aitken, John
58 Morrison, G.	123 Larsen, R. B.	188 Nicholson, Leslie	253 Thompson, George
59 Biggs, John	124 Alazia, William	189 Peck, Wm., Jr.	254 McGill, John
60 Ratcliffe, John	125 Kiddle, Albert	190 Harries, Joseph	255 Hollen, Henry
61 Ratcliffe, Wm, Jr.	126 Johnson, Henry	191 Pitaluga, James	256 Petersen, James
62 Wilson, Edward	127 Myles, Wm. B.	192 Perry, James	257 Sarney, Harry
63 Johnson, H. W.	128 Reives, George	193 King, A. B.	258 Allan, H.
64 Elmer, A.	129 Biggs, Eric G. J.	194 Parrin, Henry	259 Jameson, E.
65 Elliott, B.	130 McRae, F. W.	195 Steel, Alex.	260 Duncan, James

Jury List continued :—

261 Smith, W.	337 Goodwin, William	413 Beardmore, A. W.	489 Hannaford, R. H.
262 Jones, J. F. C.	338 Bound, Napoleon N.	414 Shannon, S.	490 Buckley, E.
263 Finlayson, Rodrek.	339 Browning, Henry	415 Johnson, F. W.	491 Fleuret, C.
264 Watson, A.	340 Challis, A.	416 McLaren, Alex.	492 McLeod, Angus
265 Kivell, Wm.	341 Duncan, Peter R.	417 Wilkins, Henry	493 Farias, Jose Fiall
266 McMullen, Michael	342 Wiley, D.	418 White, F.	494 Harding, C.
267 Catten, W.	343 Aldridge, R. C. V.	419 Hansen, R. W.	495 Summers, E. N.
268 McCarthy, Michael	344 Brant, Ed.	420 McDonald, A. K.	496 Saint, F.
269 Mitchell, J.	345 Dettleff, Thomas O.	421 Stroud, F.	497 Hamond, Thos. A.
270 Middleton, Lindsay	346 Harries, John J.	422 Smith, James	498 Harvey, Arthur
271 Henriksen, H. A.	347 Findlay, William	423 McKay, Thomas	499 Lanning, Joseph
272 Hardy, Herbert	348 McKae, Donald A.	424 Ryan, John	500 Short, G. J. A.
273 Coutts, William	349 Williams, F.	425 Scott, J.	501 Sedgwick, B. A.
274 Dettleff, A. E.	350 Newman, Silas	426 Campbell, T. W.	502 Summers, Vere F.
275 Harries, Joseph	351 McLeod, J. T. D.	427 McPherson, John	503 Hall, Albert H.
276 Jennings, William	352 Thomas, G.	428 House, F.	504 Coleman, Fred A.
277 Barnes, R. G.	353 Biggs, A. M.	429 Morrison, D. E.	505 Watts, Walter
278 White, E.	354 Watson, James	430 Scott, George	506 Stewart, Alec
279 Anderson, L. R.	355 Carey, Raymond F.	431 Walker, Thomas P.	507 Kelway, Ed. G.
280 Waters, J.	356 Grant, Louis	432 Smith, Adam	508 Hollen, F. G.
281 Lyse, Charles W.	357 Clifton, Harry, Jr.	433 Skilling, John	509 McLeod, Donald
282 Duncan, George	358 Brechin, Gregor	434 Morrison, K.	510 McKay, James
283 Middleton, Stewart	359 Pearce, W. H.	435 Howatt, Frank	511 Goss, Hector A.
284 Biggs, M. W. H.	360 Coleman, John	436 Stewart, David	512 Luxton, Markham
285 Bowles, George	361 McCullum, A. A.	437 Stewart, George	513 Skilling, Chas. R.
286 Jennings, C.	362 Hansen, Jason	438 Summers, Walter	514 Short, Fred E.
287 McMillan, Hugh	363 Skilling, C. J.	439 Smith, Rodger	515 Goodwin, George
288 Watson, George	364 Chard, A.	440 Stewart, James	516 May, A. G. A.
289 Pauline, Ralph	365 McPherson, Donald	441 Faithfull, W.	517 McAskill, R. J.
290 Middleton, James	366 Newing, Walter	442 Smith, Ralph	518 Johnson, Peter
291 Smith, F.	367 Paice, Thomas	443 Biggs, W. F.	519 Anderson, A. P.
292 Mills, Thomas	368 Lee, Alfred E.	444 Barnes, Fred. W.	520 Baker, W.
293 Jones, D.	369 Noble, Arthur	445 Morrison, E.	521 Fleuret, D.
294 Ryan, James	370 Kiddle, D. J.	446 Sherry, Thos.	522 Noye, W.
295 Phillips, Albert	371 Paice, George	447 Sullivan, D.	523 McAtasney E. J.
296 Bailey, Robert	372 Biggs, R. V.	448 Meirhofer, John G.	524 Anson, N. P.
297 McCarthy, W. G.	373 Hoare, A. R.	449 Binnie, James G.	525 Silby, W. G.
298 Broad, Herbert	374 Allan, Charles G.	450 Goss, J. N.	526 Blyth, F. J. K.
299 Anderson, H. J.	375 McKay, James	451 McPherson, R. P.	527 Slade, H. E.
300 Middleton, Jas.	376 O'Neil, Joe	452 Stolworth, H.	528 Bain, Alex.
301 Nunn, H.	377 Stores, A.	453 Gleadell, Jas.	529 Clifton, R. G.
302 Rowlands, Conrad	378 Hills, A.	454 Craig, P.	530 Lehen, D.
303 Watson, William	379 Virgin, C.	455 May, Frederick A.	531 Bonner, Alec
304 Clarke, Jas.	380 Skilling, J. O.	456 Peck, Wm. Sydney	532 Llamasa, A. J.
305 Perrin, F. G.	381 Skilling, A. G.	457 Smith, D. G.	533 Dettleff, William
306 Middleton, David	382 Parrin, G.	458 White, Fred	534 Hicks, T.
307 McLeod, Norman	383 Watts, James	459 Bazell, E.	535 Clement, H. W.
308 Campbell, Hugh	384 Johnstone, Edward	460 Halliday, John	536 Finlayson, J. A.
309 Biggs, Bernard	385 Short, Francis	461 Goodwin, R. D.	537 Barton, A. G.
310 Johnson, E. A.	386 Morrison, W.	462 Newing, A.	538 Mercer, John
311 Duncan, Howard	387 Pauline, William	463 McPhee, J.	539 Lamb, Geo.
312 Browell, Sydney	388 Morrison, Malcolm	464 Berntsen, A.	540 Newman, J. D. R.
313 Richardson, T.	389 McKenzie, A.	465 Morrison, D. F.	541 Rogers, D.
314 Betts, William	390 Peck, William, Jr.	466 Hunter, Thomas	542 Hawking, C.
315 Biggs, John	391 Hall, Louis J.	467 Llamasa, P.	543 McAskill, Robert
316 Anderson, Allan	392 Jones, Jack	468 Dearling, Alfred	544 McLeod, Archie
317 Henriksen, Albert	393 Hansen, Frederick	469 Hebditch, C. R.	545 Mercer, A. Junr.
318 McLaren, George	394 Bonner, Henry J.	470 Peck, B.	546 Mackay, D.
319 Duncan, David	395 McKenzie, Alex.	471 McLeod, S.	547 Mackay, T.
320 Gleadell, George	396 Watson, J.	472 Roberts, C.	548 Heathman, A.
321 Browning, W. C.	397 Henderson, W.	473 Kiddle, Fred	549 Hatchman, T. H.
322 Williams, Ralph	398 Butler, J. T. J.	474 Allan, F.	550 Moir, F. H.
323 Paullini, G. L.	399 McAskill, John	475 Williams, Henry	551 Watson, D.
324 Binnie, W. N.	400 Mitchell, J.	476 Byron, F. A. W.	552 Goss, S.
325 Biggs, Herbert	401 Pauline, H. W.	477 Davis, R. J.	553 Barnes, J.
326 Black, James A.	402 Stewart, Gordon	478 Pettersen, J. S. P.	554 Newman, L. W. A.
327 Clifton, William	403 Richards, J. P.	479 Henriksen, Fred	555 Burcher, L.
328 Dettleff, James	404 Biggs, H. A.	480 Wilson, J. J.	556 Biggs Horace H.
329 Alazia, G. J.	405 Hardy, F. J.	481 Halliday, H. J.	557 Bonner, Richard L.
330 McLeod, G. H.	406 Bonner, A.	482 Aldridge, E.	558 Biggs, Carl Patrick
331 McCullum, J. D.	407 Hollen, J.	483 Lee, A.	559 Ashley, F. A.
332 Skilling, T.	408 McKae, C.	484 Harrison, C.	560 Blyth, James
333 Fleuret, A. I.	409 Short, G. H.	485 Palmer, G.	561 Walsh, John Roach
334 Osborne, J. C.	410 Johnston, L. J.	486 Dettleff, Henry	562 Etheridge, A. G.
335 Skilling, F.	411 Yates, Robert	487 May, H. J.	563 Johnson, John
336 McAtasney, W.	412 Ashworth, A. J.	488 Dabbinett, J.	564 Buse, Ralph M. H.

Jury List continued :—

565 Sedgwick, L. A.	594 Shannon, J.	623 Sedgwick, H. H.	652 Clarke, Jno. J.
566 Gleadell, C.	595 Shorey, W.	624 Davis, A. H.	653 Ferguson, D.
567 Carter, R. W.	596 Disher, J.	625 Curran, Joseph	654 Hutchings, R. H.
568 Cooper, W.	597 White, L. B.	626 Davis, W. G.	655 Barter, G. W.
569 Cobb, H.	598 Roberts, G.	627 Biggs, L. E.	656 Ferguson, A.
570 Clement, T. B.	599 Parker, J.	628 Kiddle, Peter	657 McPhee, A.
571 Rutter, W.	600 Dickson, J.	629 White, William M.	658 Halliday, J. G.
572 Miller, B.	601 Peck, J. P.	630 Watson, W. H. C.	659 Parrin, W. R. B.
573 Stuckey, H.	602 Weatherill, W.	631 Biggs, E. F.	660 Evans, J. D. C.
574 Sandy, W.	603 Peck, V. H.	632 Pearson, R.	661 McGill, M. W.
575 White, T.	604 Harling, J. F.	633 Lang, J. S.	662 Halliday, J. T.
576 Oaten, B.	605 Hennah, T.	634 Cletheroe, L. J.	663 Hewitt, J.
577 Aiken, C.	606 Wilson, W.	635 Ashley, E. L.	664 Perry, E.
578 Shachel, A.	607 Honeyman, D.	636 Anderson, S. A.	665 McCarthey, C.
579 Saltmarsh, G.	608 Duffin, H.	637 Summers, E. V.	666 Peck, D. W. B.
580 H. J. Aldridge.	609 McPhee, D.	638 Hall, H. J. Jnr.	667 Biggs, C. C.
581 Morrison, N.	610 Galloway, M.	639 Lanning, G. T.	668 Goodwin, E. G.
582 Smith, J.	611 Tudor, W.	640 Goodwin, T. J. W.	669 Perry, J. J.
583 Prior, J.	612 Campbell, Ray	641 Johnston, S. H.	670 Lehn, M.
584 Westall, F.	613 Lehen, Dennis	642 Biggs, A. S.	671 McGill, W.
585 Hunt, H.	614 Browning J. B.	643 Butler, G. J. C.	
586 Fulbrook, S.	615 Gleadell, E. C. S.	644 Jennings, T. J.	
587 Hessey, H.	616 Peck, Aubrey F.	645 Reive, W. J.	
588 Wallin, R.	617 Walsh, Gerald W.	646 Morrison, D. W. J.	
589 Brown, C.	618 Davis, Leslie L.	647 Bonner, John	
590 McLeod, J.	619 Henricksen, C. W.	648 Middleton, J.	
591 Plumb, J.	620 Skilling, Percy H.	649 Harding, Hugh	
592 McLeod, E.	621 Kiddle, S. R.	650 Hookings, A.	
593 Crichton, H.	622 Larsen, Harold	651 Clarke, A.	

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ending the 10th of January, 1928 ... £20,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of January, 1928 ... £ 8,000 : 0 : 0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 30TH SEPT., 1927.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3 10	2251	6 7	2520	0 0		
Funding Stock.	1960/90	4	1742	0 8	1263	19 0	1481	0 0		
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0 5	2000	0 0	2303	0 0		
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0 0	842	17 7	648	0 0		
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	976	11 7	616	11 4	772	0 0		
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	3½	2479	7 7	1700	15 0	1884	0 0		
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4 7	1093	13 5	968	0 0		
Nigeria.	1947/57	5	600	0 0	600	0 0	612	0 0		
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16 0	1200	0 0	1196	0 0		
			13977	4 8	11569	2 11	12384	0 0		
			Loss on stock sold...		430	17 1				
					12000	0 0				

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 30TH SEPT., 1927.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11 0	709	4 5	773	0 0		
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	296	18 2	187	9 0	235	0 0		
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18 4	200	0 0	202	0 0		
			1241	7 6	1096	13 5	1210	0 0		
			Loss on stock sold...		103	6 7				
					1200	0 0				

J. M. ELLIS.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

H. H. R. GRESHAM.

} Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and verified

G. I. TURNER.

Auditor.

10th January, 1928.

M.P. 15/26.

No. 41. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
3rd February, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the present Board of Trustees of the Stanley Cemetery, as constituted under Section 6 of the Stanley Cemetery Ordinance, 1914.

The Trustees are as follows :

Ex-officio. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary.
The Incumbent of Christ Church Cathedral.

The Priest in charge of the Roman Catholic Chapel in Stanley.

The Honourable G. J. Felton, Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council.

The Honourable H. H. R. Gresham, Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council.

Appointed by the Governor. The Honourable M. C. Craigie-Halkett.

G. I. Turner, Esq.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 749/25.

No. 42. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
3rd February, 1928.

Under the provisions of the Health Ordinance, No. 5 of 1894, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. V. A. H. BIGGS
MRS. J. D. CREAMER, O.B.E.,
MR. J. W. GRIERSON
MR. G. ROBERTS
MRS. L. WILLIAMS

to be members of the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island for the year 1928.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 585/26.

No. 43. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
4th February, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the second match between the two teams "Probables" and "Possibles" for the Junior Kola-pore Cup was shot off on the range on the afternoon of Friday the 3rd of February, 1928, and resulted in a win for the latter by the narrow margin of 5 points.

The vacancy in the "Probables" team caused by the absence of His Excellency the Governor was filled by Mr. A. I. Fleuret.

The light was good and the conditions for shooting were on the whole not unfavourable, though the strong left wind blowing throughout the match made it bitterly cold.

The scores are as follows :—

<u>PROBABLES.</u>		<u>POSSIBLES.</u>	
J. W. Grierson	83.	Capt. D. R. Watson	90.
R. L. Robson	79.	W. Summers	86.
A. I. Fleuret	78.	M. Campbell.	75.
R. Campbell	75.	E. J. Gleadell	69.
	<hr/> 315.		<hr/> 320.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 43. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
6th February, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following provisional appointments with effect from the 1st of January, 1928.

MR. FAIRPORT THOMAS JOSEPH O'SULLIVAN to be Clerk in the Medical Department.

M.P. P/62.

MR. MORRIS ELLIS EVANS,

for duty in the Colonial Secretary's Office as an Extra Clerical Assistant.

M.P. P/2.

MR. KARL VERNON LELLMAN

to be Messenger in the Colonial Secretary's Office.

M.P. P/63.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

No. 45. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
6th February, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following prices current in England of Wool, Tallow and Whale Oil :—

3RD FEBRUARY, 1928.

Falkland Islands Wool (Grade Fine) ... 1/7½d. to 1/11d. per lb.

Mutton Tallow ... £2 0s. 0d. per cwt.

Whale Oil (Grade I.) £29 0s. 0d. per ton.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 18/26.

No. 46. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
6th February, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 149 of the 26th of October, 1927, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to confirm the appointment of

THE HONOURABLE GEORGE BONNER, J.P.,

to be provisionally a Member of the Executive Council, and to give directions for the definitive appointment of Mr. Bonner to be a Member of the Council for a period of three years, which shall be reckoned from the 29th of September, 1927.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 619/24.

No. 47. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
6th February, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that a further performance of His Excellency's Christmas Play entitled "The Troubles of Santa Claus" will be held in the Town Hall, Stanley, on the evening of Monday the 5th of March, 1928.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 68/28.

No. 48. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
7th February, 1928.

RIFLE SHOOTING MATCH.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that a rifle match will be held on the Range, Stanley, on Wednesday the 8th of February, 1928, at 4 p.m., between the following teams at 200, 500, and 600 yards under Bisley conditions:

<u>COLONIAL SECRETARY'S</u>	<u>OFFICER COMMANDING</u>
<u>TEAM.</u>	<u>THE DEFENCE FORCE</u>
	<u>TEAM.</u>
Hon. J. M. Ellis	Capt. D. R. Watson
C. G. Allan	G. R. L. Brown
L. W. Aldridge	J. M. Coutts
K. V. Lellman	M. G. Creece.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 49. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
7th February, 1928.

RIFLE SHOOTING MATCH.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the third match between the two teams "Probables" and "Possibles" for the Junior Kolarupore Cup will be shot off on the Range, Stanley, at 4 p.m. on Friday the 10th of February, 1928.

The two teams, re-arranged as the result of recent scores, will be composed as follows:

<u>PROBABLES.</u>	<u>POSSIBLES.</u>
Capt. D. R. Watson	E. J. Gleadell
R. L. Robson	R. Campbell
W. Summers	M. Campbell
J. W. Grierson	A. I. Fleuret

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 50. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
7th February, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the Consul for Norway at Stanley has received notification through the Norwegian Ministry for Foreign Affairs that the city hitherto named Fredrickshald shall in future be known as Halden.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 69/28.

No. 51. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
7th February, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 133 of the 10th of September, 1927, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the period determined for Daylight Saving during the current summer will expire at midnight on Saturday the 18th of February, 1928, when Stanley time will revert to the local mean.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 492/27.

No. 52. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
8th February, 1928.

Under Section 7 of the King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following to be the Visiting Committee for the Hospital for the year 1928:

THE HONOURABLE H. H. R. GRESHAM,
(Chairman)
MRS. G. R. L. BROWN,
MRS. D. R. WATSON.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 584/26.

No. 53. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
8th February, 1928.

RIFLE SHOOTING MATCH.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that owing to weather conditions, the Rifle Shooting Match arranged for Wednesday, the 1st of February, 1928, did not take place, but that a match composed of the following altered teams was shot off on the Range on the afternoon of Tuesday the 7th of February, 1928, instead of the original fixture.

The conditions for shooting were unfavourable, a strong left wind with occasional squalls being experienced. Captain Watson's unusually low score can no doubt be attributed to the fact that he was testing a new rifle.

The following are the scores:

<u>OFFICER COMMANDING</u>	<u>MR. J. W. GRIERSON'S</u>
<u>THE DEFENCE FORCE</u>	<u>TEAM.</u>
<u>TEAM.</u>	
Capt. D. R. Watson 73.	J. W. Grierson 86.
W. Aldridge 84.	R. Greenshields 65.
J. Turner 82.	E. G. Rowe 74.
J. R. Gleadell 75.	T. Hardy (absent)
314.	225.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 54. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
9th February, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 48 of the 7th of February, 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the Rifle Match arranged for Wednesday, the 8th of February, 1928, between teams captained by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary and the Officer Commanding the Falkland Islands Defence Force, was shot off on the Range, Stanley, on the afternoon of that day, and resulted in a win for the former team by sixteen points.

Although the weather was rather cold, the conditions for shooting were better than usual, the moderate breeze from the left being of consistent strength and occasioning little trouble. The light was good and exposed a clear target except when marred for brief intervals by passing squalls.

The following are the scores :

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S TEAM.		OFFICER COMMANDING THE DEFENCE FORCE TEAM.	
Hon. J. M. Ellis	78.	Capt. D. R. Watson	67.
C. G. Allan	69.	M. G. Creece	78.
K. V. Lellman	69.	J. M. Coutts	70.
L. W. Aldridge	63.	G. R. L. Brown	48.
	279.		263.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 55. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
10th February, 1928.

The following Proclamation by His Majesty the King, dated the 3rd of November, 1927, determining new designs for certain silver coins of the Realm, is published for general information.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 72/28.

BY THE KING

A PROCLAMATION

DETERMINING NEW DESIGNS FOR CERTAIN
SILVER COINS OF THE REALM.

GEORGE R.I.

WHEREAS under section eleven of the Coinage Act, 1870, We have power, with the advice of Our Privy Council, from time to time by proclamation to determine the design for any coin :

And whereas it appears to Us desirable to determine new designs for the silver coins hereinafter specified, being certain of the silver coins mentioned in the First Schedule to the Coinage Act, 1870 :

We, therefore, in pursuance of the said enactment and of all other powers enabling Us in that behalf, do hereby, by and with the advice of Our Privy Council, proclaim, direct, and ordain as follows :—

1. The designs for the said silver coins shall be as follows :—

(1) *Crown*—Every Crown shall have for the obverse impression Our Effigy with the inscription "GEORGIUS V DEI GRA : BRITT :

OMN : REX " and for the reverse the Royal Crown with the date of the year encircled by a wreath composed of the national emblems of the rose, thistle and shamrock, with the inscription "FID. DEF. IND. IMP" together with the word "CROWN." The Coin shall have a graining upon the edge.

(2) *Half-Crown*—Every half-crown shall have the same obverse impression and inscription as the crown, and for the reverse the Ensigns Armorial of the United Kingdom contained in a shield having on each side the initial letter of Our Name in duplicate and interlaced surmounted by the Royal Crown with the inscription "FID. DEF. IND. IMP" together with the words "HALF-CROWN" and the date of the year interspersed with the national emblems of the rose, thistle and shamrock. The Coin shall have a graining upon the edge.

(3) *Florin*—Every florin shall have the same obverse impression and inscription as the crown and for the reverse the initial letter of Our Name in the centre interlaced by four crowned Sceptres in the form of a cross ; in the angles the Ensigns Armorial of the United Kingdom contained in four shields, with the inscription "FID. DEF. IND. IMP" together with the words "ONE FLORIN" and the date of the year. The Coin shall have a graining upon the edge.

(4) *Shilling*—Every shilling shall have the same obverse impression and inscription as the crown and for the reverse Our Royal Crest with the inscription "FID. DEF. IND. IMP" together with the words "ONE SHILLING" and the date of the year. The Coin shall have a graining upon the edge.

(5) *Sixpence*—Every sixpence shall have the same obverse impression as the crown with the inscription "GEORGIUS V D.G. BRITT : OMN : REX F.D. IND : IMP : " and for the reverse six acorns growing from interlaced oak branches with the words "SIX PENCE" and the date of the year. The Coin shall have a graining upon the edge.

(6) *Threepence*—Every threepence, not being a coin of the King's Maundy monies, shall have the same obverse impression as the crown, with the inscription "GEORGIUS V D.G. BRITT : OMN : REX F.D. IND : IMP" and for the reverse three acorns growing from interlaced oak twigs, with the words "THREE PENCE" and the date of the year. The Coin shall have a plain edge.

2. The Kings Maundy Monies—Every Maundy silver fourpence, threepence, twopence and penny shall have for the obverse impression Our aforesaid effigy, with the inscription "GEORGIUS V D.G. BRITT : OMN : REX F.D. IND : IMP : " and for the reverse the respective figures "4," "3," "2," "1", (according to the denomination or value of the piece) in the centre, with the date of the year placed across the figure, and encircled with an oak wreath surmounted by the Royal Crown. These Coins shall have a plain edge.

3. This Proclamation shall come into force and have effect as from the first day of December, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-seven.

Given at Our Court at *Buckingham Palace*, this third day of *November*, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty-seven, and in the eighteenth year of Our Reign.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

No. 56. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
10th February, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that a Rifle Match will be held on the Range, Stanley, on Wednesday the 15th of February, 1928, at 4 p.m., between the following teams at 200, 500, and 600 yards under Bisley conditions.

<u>COLONIAL SECRETARY'S</u> <u>TEAM.</u>	<u>OFFICER COMMANDING</u> <u>THE DEFENCE FORCE</u> <u>TEAM.</u>
Hon. J. M. Ellis	Capt. D. R. Watson
J. F. Summers	L. Sedgwick
F. O'Sullivan	R. Greenshields
Capt. J. K. Nethercoate	R. Hannaford.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 57. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
10th February, 1928.

With reference to the concluding paragraph of Government Notice No. 150 of the 26th of October, 1927, it is hereby notified, for general information, that in view of the difficulties which arose on the occasion of the celebration of the Armistice in 1926 in regard to the wearing of medals on Armistice Day, the following statement on the subject was made in a communiqué issued by the Secretary of State for the Home Department:—

"At all ceremonies arranged to mark the anniversary of Armistice Day, war medals and decorations may appropriately be worn with civilian dress by all ex-officers and ex-service men, members of the Nursing Services and other women to whom they have been awarded, while the holders of war medals and decorations awarded to deceased relatives have full permission to wear such medals and decorations on the right breast".

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 564/27.

No. 58. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
13th February, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the following Handbooks, issued by the Oversea Settlement Committee have been received and may be consulted at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

Handbook on the Dominion of Canada
Handbook on the Commonwealth of Australia
Handbook on the Dominion of New Zealand
Handbook on the Union of South Africa
Handbook on Southern Rhodesia.

These publications have been supplied with the object of affording reliable information regarding openings and prospects of land settlement in the Dominions and have been obtained as the direct result of representations made by His Excellency the Governor in the matter of the lack of facilities in the Falkland Islands for persons, with or without capital, desirous of improving their position and especially for young

people seeking means of entering upon a suitable career.

Fuller information and advice on the subject may be had on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 497/27.

No. 59. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
14th February, 1928.

Information has now been received in regard to the conditions under which Boys between the ages of 15½ and 16½ born and bred in the Falkland Islands can join the Royal Navy the advantages of which service as a career are so well known as to need no further elaboration.

In certain circumstances assistance will be granted to the parents of suitable Boys to enable them to proceed to the United Kingdom in order to engage for service.

Full particulars can be obtained on application personally at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 498/27.

Deed Poll by Ernest Robert Gleadell of Stanley, Falkland Islands.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS that I the undersigned lately called Ernest Robert Gleadell, residing at Port Stanley in the Colony of the Falkland Islands, son of Enoch Gleadell and Sarah Gleadell his wife, do hereby absolutely renounce and abandon the use of my said surname of Gleadell and instead thereof assume and adopt from the date of these presents the surname of Cusack.

And for the purpose of evidencing such change of name I hereby declare that I shall at all times hereafter in all deeds and writings and in all dealings and transactions and on all occasions whatsoever, use and subscribe the said name of Cusack as my surname in lieu of the said surname of Gleadell.

And I hereby expressly authorise and desire every person whomsoever to designate, describe and address me by such adopted surname of Cusack.

In Witness whereof I have subscribed these presents with my names Ernest Robert and my adopted and substituted surname of Cusack this ninth day of February in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty eight.

(signed) ERNEST ROBERT CUSACK.

Signed, Sealed and delivered by
the above named Ernest Robert
Cusack in the presence of—

(signed) M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, J.P.

Registered in the Registrar General's Department,
Falkland Islands, No. 1513, folio 353, Volume VI
on the 9th day of February, 1928.

(signed) M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Ag. Registrar General.



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

A Bill

To Amend the Alien Ordinance, 1900.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Alien (Amendment) Ordinance, 1928," and shall be read and construed as one with the Alien Ordinance, 1900.

Revocation of Certificate of Naturalisation.

2. (1) Where the Governor in Council is satisfied that a certificate of naturalisation granted by him has been obtained by false representation or fraud, or by concealment of material circumstances, or that the person to whom the certificate is granted has shown himself by act or speech to be disaffected or disloyal to His Majesty the King, the Governor shall by order revoke the certificate.

(2) Without prejudice to the foregoing provisions the Governor in Council shall by order revoke a certificate of naturalisation granted by him in any case in which he is satisfied that the person to whom the certificate was granted either—

(a) has during any war in which His Majesty is engaged unlawfully traded or communicated with the enemy or with the subject of an enemy state, or been engaged in or associated with any business which is to his knowledge carried on in such manner as to assist the enemy in such war; or

(b) has within five years of the date of the grant of the certificate been sentenced by any court in His Majesty's Dominions to imprisonment for a term of not less than twelve months, or to a term of penal servitude, or to a fine of not less than one hundred pounds; or

(c) was not of good character at the date of the grant of the certificate; or

(d) has since the date of the grant of the certificate been for a period of not less than seven years ordinarily resident out of His Majesty's Dominions otherwise than as a representative of a British subject, firm, or company carrying on business, or an institution established, in His Majesty's Dominions, or in the service of the Crown and has not maintained substantial connection with His Majesty's Dominions; or

(e) remains according to the law of a state at war with His Majesty a subject of that state; and that (in any case) the continuance of the certificate is not conducive to the public good.

(3) The Governor in Council may, if he thinks fit, before making an order under this section refer the case for such inquiry as is hereinafter specified, and in any case to which subsection (1) or paragraph (a), (c), or (e) of subsection (2) of this section applies, the Governor in Council shall, by notice given to or sent to the last-known address of the holder of the certificate, cause an opportunity to be given him of claiming that the case be referred for such inquiry, and if the holder so claims in accordance with the notice the Governor in Council shall refer the case for inquiry accordingly.

(4) An inquiry under this section shall be held by a committee constituted for the purpose by the Governor in Council and shall be conducted in such manner as the Secretary of State may direct :

Provided that any such inquiry may if the Governor in Council thinks fit, instead of being held as aforesaid be held by the Supreme Court, and the practice and procedure on any inquiry so held shall be regulated by rules of court.

A committee appointed under this section shall have all such powers, rights, and privileges as are vested in the Supreme Court or in any judge thereof on the occasion of any action, in respect of the following matters :—

- (a) the enforcing the attendance of witnesses and examining them on oath, affirmation, or otherwise, and the issue of a commission or a request to examine witnesses abroad ; and
- (b) the compelling the production of documents ; and
- (c) the punishing persons guilty of contempt ;

and a summons signed by one or more members of the committee may be substituted for and shall be equivalent to any formal process capable of being issued in any action for enforcing the attendance of witnesses and compelling the production of documents.

(5) Where a person to whom a certificate of naturalisation has been granted in this Colony is resident in the United Kingdom, the certificate may be revoked in accordance with this section by a Secretary of State, with the concurrence of the Governor in Council.

(6) Where the Governor in Council revokes a certificate of Naturalisation, the revocation shall have effect from such date as the Governor in Council may direct, and thereupon the certificate shall be given up and cancelled, and any person refusing or neglecting to give up his certificate shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds.

3. (1) Where a certificate of naturalisation is revoked the Governor in Council may by order direct that the wife and minor children (or any of them) of the person whose certificate is revoked shall cease to be British subjects, and any such person shall thereupon become an alien ; but except where the Governor in Council directs as aforesaid, the nationality of the wife and minor children of the person whose certificate is revoked shall not be affected by the revocation and they shall remain British subjects :

Effect of revocation of certificate of naturalisation.

Provided that —

- (a) it shall be lawful for the wife of any such person within six months after the date of the order of revocation to make a declaration of alienage, and thereupon she and any minor children of her husband and herself shall cease to be British subjects and shall become aliens ; and

- (b) The Governor in Council shall not make any such order as aforesaid in the case of a wife who was at birth a British subject, unless he is satisfied that if she had held a certificate of naturalisation in her own right the certificate could properly have been revoked under this Ordinance, and the provisions of this Ordinance as to referring cases for inquiry shall apply to the making of any such order as they apply to the revocation of a certificate.

(2) The provisions of this section shall, as respects persons affected thereby, have effect in substitution for any other provisions of this Ordinance as to the effect upon the wife and children of any person where the person ceases to be a British subject and such other provisions shall accordingly not apply in any such case.

(3) Where a certificate of naturalisation is revoked the former holder thereof shall be regarded as an alien and as a subject of the state to which he belonged at the time the certificate was granted.

Loss of British nationality by foreign naturalisation.

4. A British subject who, when in any foreign state and not under disability, by obtaining a certificate of naturalisation or by any other voluntary and formal act, becomes naturalised therein, shall thenceforth be deemed to have ceased to be a British subject.



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

A Bill

To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923, 1924, and 1927.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. The Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1927, is hereby repealed. Repeal of Ordinance No. 6 of 1927.
2. Section 3 of the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1924, relating to the scale on which a refund of part of the duties of Customs levied, collected and paid, or due to be paid, in respect of whale oil and seal oil, shall be made, shall stand in every way as though it had not been repealed by section 1 of the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1927. Refund of part of duty if price of oil does not exceed £50 per ton.
3. A refund of 2s. 6d. per barrel of the duties of Customs levied, collected and paid, or due to be paid, in respect of whale oil and seal oil shall be made on all whale oil and seal oil exported during the 1926-1927 season. Special refund of part of duty in respect of 1926-1927 season.
4. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1928, and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923, and 1924. Short Title.

Summary of Treasury Ledger Balances for October, 1927.

[illegible]

THE TREASURY,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS
7th February 1928.

Examined and found correct,
J. M. COUTTS,
Acting Local Auditor.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Treasurer.

M.P. 396/27.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ending the 10th of February, 1928 £20,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of February, 1928 £ 8,000 : 0 : 0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DEC., 1927.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2520	0	0
Funding Stock.	1960/90	4	1742	0	8	1263	19	0	1481	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2303	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	648	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	976	11	7	616	11	4	772	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1884	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	968	0	0
Nigeria.	1947/57	5	600	0	0	600	0	0	612	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1196	0	0
			13977	4	8	11569	2	11	12384	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			430	17	1			
						12000	0	0			

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DEC., 1927.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	773	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	296	18	2	187	9	0	235	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	202	0	0
			1241	7	6	1096	13	5	1210	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1200	0	0			

J. M. ELLIS.
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.
H. H. R. GRESHAM.

} Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and verified
G. I. TURNER.
Auditor.

10th February, 1928.
M.P. 15/26.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVII. MARCH 1, 1928. No. 5

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 60. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
14th February, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance with respect to the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :—

- Ordinance, No. 5 of 1927, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900" M.P. 622/27.
- Ordinance, No. 7 of 1927, entitled "An Ordinance Relating to the Carriage of Goods by Sea". M.P. 730/25.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 61. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
15th February, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the Hellenic Government took note on the 8th of July, 1927, of the accession of the Falkland Islands to the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation

between the United Kingdom and Greece, signed at London on the 16th of July, 1926.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary,

M.P. 107/27.

No. 62. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
15th February, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following quotations which have been communicated by letter from the Crown Agents for the Colonies, relating to the market prices of wool and whale oil on the 31st December, 1927.

WOOL.

Grade.	A or Good.	B or Medium.	C or Inferior.
Fine Quality.	22½d.	21½d.	19d.
Medium „	19½d.	18½d.	16½d.
Coarse „	16½d.	14½d.	13½d.

WHALE OIL.

No. 1 Grade	... £29 : 0 : 0	per ton.
No. 2 Grade	... £26 : 0 : 0	per ton.
No. 3 Grade	... £20 : 0 : 0	per ton.
No. 4 Grade	... £16 : 0 : 0	per ton.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 18/26.

No. 63. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
16th February, 1928.

The following correspondence relative to Christmas and New Year greetings conveyed by the Governor, on behalf of the people of the Colony, to the Secretary of State for the Colonies, is published for general information.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 660/27.

TELEGRAM.

*The Governor of the Falkland Islands
to
The Secretary of State for the Colonies.*

21st December, 1927.

"In the name of Colony and of self beg to wish you a very happy Christmas and New Year."

DESPATCH.

*Secretary of State
to
The Governor of the Falkland Islands,
Downing Street,*

5th January, 1928.

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your telegram of the 21st of December conveying wishes for a very happy Christmas and New Year to the Secretary of State in your name and that of the Colony and to express to you and to the people of the Colony my thanks for your kind message.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient,
humble servant.

W. ORMSBY GORE.
(for the Secretary of State)

GOVERNOR.

ARNOLD HODSON, Esq., C.M.G.,
&c. &c. &c.

No. 64. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
16th February, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 53 of the 8th of February, 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the Rifle Shooting Match fixed for Wednesday, the 15th of February, 1928, between teams captained by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary and the Officer Commanding the Falkland Islands Defence Force, took place as arranged and resulted in a win for the latter team by 11 points.

The conditions for shooting were decidedly bad, a variable wind of increasing strength and a light, patchy and at times very troublesome, contributing to render accurate marksmanship exceedingly difficult. Frequent heavy squalls accompanied by bitter cold added to the disadvantages with which the competitors had to contend.

The scores are as follows :-

<u>COLONIAL SECRETARY'S</u>		<u>OFFICER COMMANDING</u>	
<u>TEAM.</u>		<u>THE DEFENCE FORCE</u>	
		<u>TEAM.</u>	
Hon. J. M. Ellis	75.	Capt. D. R. Watson	89.
J. P. Summers	67.	L. Sedgwick	68.
Capt. J. K.		R. Greenshields	59.
Nethercoate	70.		
F. O'Sullivan	45.	R. Hannaford	52.
	257.		268.

A further match between teams of approximately the same personnel has been arranged for Wednesday, the 22nd February, 1928.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 65. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
17th February, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that a copy of the revised and consolidated Rules at present in force for regulating the Practice and Procedure in the matter of Appeals to His Majesty in Council can be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 71/28.

No. 66. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
18th February, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 49 of the 7th of February, 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that owing to weather conditions it was necessary to postpone the third match arranged for Friday, the 10th of February, 1928, between the two teams "Probables" and "Possibles" for the Junior Kolapore Cup until Friday the 17th of February, 1928, when it was shot off on the Range, Stanley, at 3.30 p.m.

The light was good and the conditions for shooting were on the whole favourable.

The following are the scores :

<u>PROBABLES.</u>		<u>POSSIBLES.</u>	
Capt. D. R. Watson	91.	A. I. Fleuret	83.
R. L. Robson	90.	R. Campbell	78.
W. Summers	90.	M. Campbell	69.
J. W. Grierson	78.	E. J. Gleadell (absent)	
	349.		230.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 67. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
20th February, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that a Rifle Match will be held on the Range, Stanley, on Wednesday the 22nd of February, 1928, at 3 p.m., between the following teams at 200, 500, & 600 yards under Bisley conditions :

<u>OFFICER COMMANDING</u>	<u>QMR.-SGT. D. LEHEN'S</u>
<u>THE DEFENCE FORCE</u>	<u>TEAM.</u>
<u>TEAM.</u>	
Capt. D. R. Watson	D. Lehen
J. Walsh	J. Ryan
L. Rieve	A. Newing
V. A. H. Biggs	J. Ross.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 68. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
20th February, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 82 of the 31st of May, 1927, His Excellency the Governor directs in to be notified for general information, that

MR. TREVOR VERNON HOOLEY,
Operator, South Georgia Wireless Telegraph Station, was absent on vacation leave from the 30th of April, 1927, to the 14th of September, 1927, and on leave with half salary from the 15th of September, 1927, to the 30th of January, 1928.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. L/18.

No. 69. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
20th February, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointment in the Falkland Islands Defence Force under Section 7. (1) of the Defence Force Ordinance 1920, with effect from the 20th of February, 1928.

MR. ROBERT GREENSHIELDS,
Douglas Station, to be 2nd Lieutenant.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 603/27.

No. 70. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
23rd February, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 67 of the 20th of February, 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the Rifle Match arranged for Wednesday the 22nd of February, 1928, between teams captained by the Officer Commanding the Falkland Islands Defence Force and Qmr.-Sgt. D. Lehen, was shot off on the Range, Stanley, on the afternoon of that day, and resulted in a win for the former team by twenty-four points.

The conditions for shooting were favourable and the light was good with a clear sky.

There was a slight variable breeze from the south-east.

The following are the scores :-

<u>OFFICER COMMANDING</u> <u>THE DEFENCE FORCE</u> <u>TEAM.</u>	<u>QMR.-SGT. D. LEHEN'S</u> <u>TEAM.</u>
Capt. D. R. Watson 97.	D. Lehen 72.
V. A. H. Biggs 76.	J. Ryan 65.
D. J. O'Sullivan 55.	J. Ross 55.
A. W. Beardmore 25.	A. Newing 37.
253.	229.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 71. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
25th February, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the fourth match arranged for Friday the 24th of February, 1928, between the two teams "Probables" and "Possibles" for the Junior Kola-pore Cup was shot off on the Range, Stanley, at 2.30 p.m. on that day.

During the match a slight variable breeze blew across the range from the south-east, and at 600 yards the light was bad; otherwise the conditions for shooting were favourable.

The following are the scores :

<u>PROBABLES.</u>	<u>POSSIBLES.</u>
Capt. D. R. Watson 86.	A. I. Fleuret 84.
J. W. Grierson 90.	R. Campbell (absent)
W. Summers 88.	M. Campbell (absent)
R. L. Robson 87.	E. J. Gleadell (absent)
351.	84.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

Vital Statistics for the Falkland Islands for the Year ended 31st December, 1927.

—:0:—

Births.

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Stanley	15	20	35
Darwin & East Falklands	6	5	11
West Falkland	1	4	5
Totals ...	22	29	51

The number of births registered in the preceding year was 59.

Deaths.

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Stanley	7	5	12
Darwin & East Falklands	1	2	3
West Falklands	2	2	4
South Georgia	3	—	3
Totals ...	13	9	22

The number of deaths registered in the preceding year was 32.

Marriages.

	ANGLICAN.	R. CATHOLIC.	REGISTRAR.	TOTAL.
Stanley	11	2	1	14
Darwin & East Falklands	—	—	1	1
West Falklands	—	—	—	—
Totals ...	11	2	2	15

Marriages by Special Licence	...	...	...	9
" " Banns	...	...	...	6
" " Registrar's Licence	...	...	...	—
		Total	...	15

The number of marriages in the preceding year was 19.

Arrivals in the Colony.

The number of arrivals in the Colony during the year was 60 males and 27 females or a total of 87 as against 52 males and 33 females or a total of 85 in the preceding year.

Departures from the Colony.

The number of departures from the Colony during the year was 64 males and 37 females or a total of 101, as against 66 males and 27 females or a total of 93 in the preceding year.

General.

The estimated population of the Falkland Islands on the 1st of January, 1927 was 1275 males and 996 females or a total population of 2271. The population on 31st December, 1927 was 2286 as shown below :—

		MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Estimated population on 31st December, 1927	...	1275	996	2271
Add arrivals during the year	...	60	27	87
		1335	1023	2358
Deduct departures	...	64	37	101
		1271	986	2257
Add births during the year	...	22	29	51
		1293	1015	2308
Deduct deaths during the year	...	13	9	22
Total	...	1280	1006	2286

Estimated population of the Falkland Islands on the 31st December, 1927 ... 2286.

Birth rate per 1,000	...	...	22.31.
Death rate per 1,000	...	...	9.62.
Population per sq. mile	...	...	.35.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Acting Registrar General.

Stanley, 10th February, 1928.

Report on the Government Savings Bank for the year ended 30th September, 1927.

—:O:—

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
10th February, 1928.

To The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

In accordance with Section 13 of the Savings Bank Ordinance, 1888, I have the honour to submit the following report on the transactions of the Government Savings Bank in respect of the period 1st October, 1926, to 30th September, 1927.

Summary of Transactions.

(ENCLOSURE 1.)

2. During the year there were 826 deposits as against 316 withdrawals. The average monthly deposits amounted to £1,800 : 6 : 6 as against average monthly withdrawals of £1,903 : 5 : 3.

3. During the year 61 new accounts were opened and 41 accounts were closed, leaving 927 deposit accounts at the end of the year. The average amount standing to the credit of each depositor on the 30th September, 1927, was £141 : 9 : 11 or about £57 per head of the population (2286). A monthly summary of the transactions of the Bank is appended hereto.

4. The accrued interest credited to the various accounts during the year amounted to £3,056 : 14 : 9. The deposits during the year, with accrued interest, (£24,660 : 12 : 6) exceeded the withdrawals (£22,839 : 2 : 10) by a sum of £1,821 : 9 : 8, leaving a balance to the credit of depositors on the 30th September, 1927, of £131,166 : 12 : 7.

(Section 10 of the Ordinance.)

5. On the 1st October, 1926, the amount standing to the credit of the depositors amounted to	...	...	...	...	...	...	£129,345 : 2 : 11.
Deposits received during the year amounted to	...						21,603 : 17 : 9.
The accrued interest credited to depositors was	...						3,056 : 14 : 9.
					Total	...	£154,005 : 15 : 5.
The withdrawals during the year amounted to	...						22,839 : 2 : 10.
Leaving a balance on the 30th September, 1927, of							£131,166 : 12 : 7.

6. The total amount expended by the Crown Agents, under Section 10 of the Ordinance, in the purchase of approved securities amounted to £115,266 : 4 : 2, leaving an uninvested balance on the 30th September, 1927, of £15,900 : 8 : 5.

(Section 11 of the Ordinance.)

7. During the year the income derived from the securities forming the Savings Bank Investment Fund amounted to £4,910 : 19 : 9, of which sum the amount of £3,056 : 14 : 9 was credited to depositors' accounts in respect of accrued interest for the year, and the balance of £1,854 : 5 : 0 was transferred to the credit of the Colony's Revenue.

Savings Bank Depreciation Fund.

8. On the 1st October, 1926, the Savings Bank Depreciation Fund amounted to £11,125 : 6 : 7. During the year a sum of £608 : 18 : 8 was derived from the interest on the securities, and this sum was invested and placed to the credit of the Fund, making a total on the 30th September, 1927, of £11,734 : 5 : 3.

9. Appended hereto is a statement showing the nominal value, cost, and assumed market value of the securities held by the Crown Agents on behalf of the Savings Bank Investment Fund and the Savings Bank Depreciation Fund (Enclosures 2 and 2a.)

Assets and Liabilities.

(ENCLOSURE 3.)

10. The Government of the Falkland Islands is liable for payment in cash of the total amount standing to the credit of the various depositors in the Government Savings Bank, which amounted to £131,166 : 12 : 7 on the 30th September, 1927. The total cash and the market value of the securities held by the Government on this date amounted to £135,020 : 8 : 5 which exceeded the liability by a sum of £3,853 : 15 : 10, as shown by the attached statement of Assets and Liabilities.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Colonial Treasurer,
(Manager of the Savings Bank).*

—:O:—

ENCLOSURE 1.

SAVINGS BANK 1926-27.

—:0:—

Monthly Summary of Transactions for the Year ended 30th September, 1927.

Date. 1926.	Deposits.			Withdrawals			Difference.			TOTAL.			Interest.			Accounts Opened.	Accounts Closed.	No. of Deposits.	No. of With- drawals.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.				
Balance ...										129,345	2	11							
October ...	828	1	2	2,705	5	0	1,877	3	10	127,467	19	1				2	4	37	29
November ...	935	18	0	1,041	14	8	105	16	8	127,362	2	5				1	4	31	13
December ...	1,931	3	2	489	5	11	1,441	17	3	128,803	19	8				4	1	84	16
1927.																			
January ...	861	0	11	922	4	9	61	3	10	128,742	16	11		1	1	3	3	34	20
February ...	1,550	6	4	568	8	4	981	18	0	129,724	15	11		1	0	10	2	56	19
March ...	2,683	5	5	2,615	0	3	68	5	2	129,795	1	2	2	0	1	8	3	88	29
April ...	1,326	15	11	6,938	12	9	5,611	16	10	124,218	9	6	35	5	2	6	14	61	41
May ...	1,450	0	1	1,078	17	1	371	3	0	124,589	12	6				1		53	26
June ...	1,858	1	5	1,604	3	10	253	17	7	124,844	8	5		18	4	3	4	76	35
July ...	1,146	11	6	2,109	7	4	962	15	10	123,881	12	7				3		49	30
August ...	2,348	10	1	2,029	18	1	318	12	0	124,201	6	7	1	2	0	11	2	73	37
September ...	4,684	3	9	736	4	10	3,947	18	11	131,166	12	7	3017	7	1	9	3	184	21
	21,603	17	9	22,839	2	10	1,235	5	1				3,056	14	9	61	40	826	316

ENCLOSURE 2.

SAVINGS BANK INVESTMENTS,

on 30th September, 1927.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE ON 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1927.	
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	
War Loan	1929/47. ...	5	41890	2	3	39684	9	0	102	£42728
War Bonds	February, 1929 ...	5	1443	1	0	1530	0	0	105	1515
Transvaal	1923/53. ...	3	7000	0	0	6636		2	81	5670
Barbados	1925/42. ..	3½	1802	5	2	1904	19	6	83	1496
British Guiana	1923/45. ...	3	2000	0	0	1887	8	2	74	1480
Cape of Good Hope	1933/43. ...	3	1100	0	0	1065	2	4	79	869
“ “ “ “	1916/36. ...	4	2500	0	0	2708	17	3	93	2325
Ceylon	1939/59. ...	4	8190	11	7	6000	0	0	85	6962
“	1940 ...	3	2700	0	0	2569	1	1	84	2268
Gold Coast	1939/59. ...	4	5347	5	6	5000	0	0	85	4545
“ “	1927/52. ...	3	3043	6	3	2416	1	9	72	2191
“ “	1956 ...	4½	1072	5	7	1000	0	0	95	1019
Jamaica	1919/49. ...	3½	2500	0	0	2381	9	0	81	2025
“	1922/44. ...	3	1007	10	2	1000	0	0	77	776
Mauritius	1937 ...	4	1100	0	0	1310	15	8	92	1012
Natal	1914/39. ...	3½	300	0	0	.....			87	261
New Zealand	1929 ...	4	1000	0	0	1132	14	3	99	990
Nigeria	1963 ...	4	4062	15	9	3540	0	0	85	3453
Queensland	1922/47. ...	3	2000	0	0	2000	0	10	72	1440
S. Australia	1916 or after ...	3	1100	0	0	1031	10	3	62	682
Southern Nigeria	1930/55. ...	3½	9108	17	11	8870	18	11	79	7196
Straits Setts.	1937/67. ...	3½	11047	0	4	10605	18	9	76	8396
Victoria	1932/42. ...	5	4000	0	0	3960	0	0	98	3920
Western Australia	1915/35. ...	3	2200	0	0	2072	9	3	86	1892
Zanzibar	1919/31. ...	3	2900	0	0	2893	6	0	60	1740
						113201	10	1		
						2064	14	1		
Add loss on sale of Stock. ...										
		£	120415	1	6	115266	4	2		£106851

ENCLOSURE 2A.

SAVINGS BANK DEPRECIATION FUND

INVESTMENTS

on 30th September, 1927.

NAME OF STOCK			%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE ON 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1927.	
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	
War Loan	1929/47.	...	5	2166	14	2	1931	8	1	102	£2210
War Bonds	April, 1928	...	5	41	9	0	40	13	4	105	44
War Bonds	February, 1929	...	5	1600	0	0	1600	0	0	105	1680
Ceylon	1936/51.	...	6	295	15	11	313	17	9	107	316
Gold Coast	1945/70.	...	6	423	18	2	471	7	11	112	475
" "	1927/52.	...	3	164	15	9	120	14	6	72	119
New Zealand	1933/43.	...	4	54	11	8	48	11	7	89	48
Nigeria	1936/46.	...	6	1505	5	10	1658	0	8	105	1580
"	1949/79.	...	6	329	3	8	368	1	10	114	375
"	1963	...	4	2833	9	2	2336	15	0	85	2408
Straits Setts.	1936/51.	...	6	2259	9	11	2242	8	1	107	2418
" "	1935/45.	...	4½	621	2	9	602	6	6	96	596
			£	12295	16	0	11734	5	3		£12269



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVII.

MARCH 15, 1928.

No. 6

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 72. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
5th March, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that a Rifle Match will be held on the Range, Stanley, on Wednesday the 7th of March, 1928, at 2.30 p.m., between the following teams at 200, 500, & 600 yards under Bisley conditions:

GOVERNOR'S TEAM.

His Excellency
E. McAtasney
L. Reive
L. Aldridge

OFFICER COMMANDING THE DEFENCE FORCE TEAM.

Capt. D. R. Watson
W. Aldridge
J. Turner
L. Hardy.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 73.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
5th March, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments in the Falkland Islands Defence Force under Section 7 (1) of the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920, with effect from the 5th of March, 1928.

The Rt. Rev. Norman Stewart de Jersey, D.D., V.D.,
Lord Bishop of the Falkland Islands, to be
Chaplain (1st Class) to the Falkland Islands
Defence Force, with the rank of Colonel.

The Rev. Samuel Edgar Ernest Aylward, Assistant
Chaplain, Christ Church Cathedral, Stanley, to be
Chaplain (4th Class) to the Falkland Islands
Defence Force, with the rank of Captain.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 101/28.

No. 74. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
6th March, 1928.

The Governor directs it to be notified for general information that with the approval and confirmation of the Secretary of State for the Colonies in accordance with the relative provisions of the Colonial Regulations His Excellency has given an order for the suspension from the exercise of his office and from the enjoyment of his salary of DR. F. G. W. DEANE, F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Colonial Surgeon, with effect from the 23rd December, 1927, and that Dr. Deane is therefore definitively suspended and has ceased to hold the office of Colonial Surgeon in the service of the Government of the Colony.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 8/1/27.

No. 75. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
7th March, 1928.

L E A V E.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grants of leave to officials in the service of this Government all dates inclusive.

MR. R. B. BASELEY.

Colonial Engineer,

Vacation leave. From 12th January, 1928, to 11th April, 1928.

M.P. 17/28.

MR. W. NOYE.

Clerk and Storekeeper in the Public Works Department.

Vacation leave. From 1st March, 1928, to 31st May, 1928.

M.P. P/49.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS.

Colonial Secretary.

No. 76. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
7th March, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that on the occasion of the Local Bisley Meeting arranged to take place on Saturday, the 10th March, 1928, and Sunday, the 11th of March, 1928, the Public Offices will be closed on the former of the two dates abovementioned.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 67/28.

No. 77. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
7th March, 1928.

It is hereby notified for general information that telegraphic intimation has been received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies that a senior medical officer has been selected for temporary duty as Colonial Surgeon and is expected to arrive in the Colony by the R.M.S. "Orita" on the 2nd of May, 1928.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 106/28.

No. 78. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
8th March, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 72 of the 5th March, 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the Rifle Match arranged for Wednesday the 7th of March, 1928, between teams captained by His Excellency the Governor and the Officer Commanding the Falkland Islands Defence Force, was shot off on the Range, Stanley, on the afternoon of that day, and resulted in a win for the latter team by fifty-three points.

During the match a strong right wind blew across the range and at 600 yards accurate shooting was rendered difficult by the variable light.

The following are the scores:-

<u>GOVERNOR'S TEAM.</u>		<u>OFFICER COMMANDING THE DEFENCE FORCE TEAM.</u>	
His Excellency	84.	Capt. D. R. Watson	96.
E. McAtasney	79.	V. A. H. Biggs	84.
F. Sullivan	61.	W. Aldridge	76.
L. Reive	54.	J. Turner	75.
	<u>278.</u>		<u>331.</u>

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 79. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
8th March, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. GAVIN ROBERT LOCKHART BROWN.

Assistant Colonial Secretary, to be also Private Secretary to His Excellency, with effect from the 8th of March, 1928.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/22.

No. 80. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
9th March, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following prices current in England of Wool, Tallow and Whale Oil :-

3RD MARCH, 1928.

Falkland Islands Wool (Grade Fine) ... 1/8d. to 2/- per lb.

Mutton Tallow ... £1 18s. 6d. per cwt.

Whale Oil (Grade I.) £28 0s. 0d. per ton.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 18/26.

Accounts of the Commissioners of Currency for the Year 1927.

::0::

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
16th February, 1927.

To The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

In accordance with paragraph (2) of the Falkland Islands Note Order, 1899, I beg to submit the following report on the transactions of the Commissioners of Currency, in respect of the year ended 31st December, 1927.

The Currency Note Guarantee Fund.

2. The nominal value of the currency notes in circulation on the 1st January, 1927, amounted to £20,000. No change was made during the year either to increase or to decrease the Note Issue and the coin received under paragraph 7 of the Order was allocated as follows :—

(a)	Coin Portion, with the Commissioners	...	...	£ 8,000.
(b)	Investment Portion, with the Crown Agents	...	...	12,000.
	Total	...		<u>£20,000.</u>

Note Depreciation Fund.

3. On the 1st January, 1927, the Currency Note Depreciation Fund amounted to £1,200. No change was required to be made during the year either to increase or decrease this Fund as the total of the Fund equalled 10% of the cost price of the Securities forming the investment portion of the Note Guarantee Fund, in conformity with the provisions of the Principal Order, 1899.

Currency Note Issue.

4. During the year, series "C" one pound notes of a value of £12,000 were received by the Commissioners from the Crown Agents.

5. The following is a description of the Face Value of the notes which were in circulation on the 1st January, 1927, viz :

	Series.			
Five pounds	"A"	2		
	"B"	50		
	"C"	<u>1,179</u>	value	£ 6,155.
One pound	"A"	71		
	"B"	415		
	"C"	<u>11,900</u>	value	£12,386.
Ten shilling	"C"	<u>2,888</u>	value	£ 1,444.
Five shilling	"A"	31		
	"B"	<u>29</u>	value	£ 15.
Total value		...		<u>£20,000.</u>

6. During the year the following damaged notes were withdrawn from circulation, viz :

	Series.			
Five pounds	"B"	13		
	"C"	6		
		<hr/>	value	£ 95.
One pound	"B"	216		
	"C"	1,189		
		<hr/>	value	£1,405.
Ten shillings	"C"	1,100	value	£ 550.
				<hr/>
	Total value	...		£2,050.

7. The following is a description of the new notes which were issued during the year to replace the damaged notes mentioned in the preceding paragraph :

	Series.			
Five pounds	"C"	120	value	£ 600.
One pound	"C"	1,000	value	£1,000.
Ten shilling	"C"	900	value	£ 450.
				<hr/>
	Total value	...		£2,050.

8. The following is a description of the Face Value of the notes in circulation on the 31st December, 1927, viz :

	Series.			
Five pounds	"A"	2		
	"B"	37		
	"C"	1,293		
		<hr/>	value	£ 6,660.
One pound	"A"	71		
	"B"	199		
	"C"	11,711		
		<hr/>	value	£11,981.
Ten shilling	"C"	2,688	value	£ 1,344.
Five shilling	"A"	31		
	"B"	29		
		<hr/>	value	£ 15.
				<hr/>
	Total value	...		£20,000.

9. During the year part of the damaged notes mentioned in paragraph 6 were destroyed. The nominal value of the notes destroyed was £850, leaving a balance awaiting destruction of a nominal face value of £1,200.

Unissued Notes and Note Forms.

10. During the year the following series "B" note forms of a nominal face value of £8,125 were destroyed, viz :

Five pounds	1,100	value	£5,500.
One pound	2,500	value	2,500.
Five shilling	500	value	125.
			<hr/>
	Total value	...	£8,125.

11. On the 1st January, 1927, the unissued notes and note forms in the hands of the Commissioners amounted to a value of £13,338. During the year notes to the value of £2,050 were issued and note forms to the value of £8,125 destroyed, leaving a balance of unissued notes on the 31st December, 1927, of £15,163, as shown below :-

	£5 Notes.		£1 Notes.		10/- Notes.	5/- Notes.	TOTAL.
	"B"	"C"	"B"	"C"	"C"	"B"	
Balance 1st January	1,100	811	2,500	—	2,316	500	£13,338.
Add notes received	—	—	—	12,000	—	—	12,000.
	1,100	811	2,500	12,000	2,316	500	£25,338.
Deduct notes issued and destroyed	1,100	120	2,500	1,000	900	500	10,175.
Balance on 31st December, 1927	—	691	—	11,000	1,416	—	£15,163.

Receipts and Disbursements.

12. The income derived from the Securities held for the Currency Note Investment Fund and the Currency Note Depreciation Fund is applied as part of the ordinary Revenue of the Colony, and the expenses of and incidental to the execution of the Order are charged to Expenditure Head XVI "Miscellaneous", in the Estimates.

The income derived from the Securities held amounted to ... £641 : 17 : 4.

On the other hand the expenses during the year were:-

Auditors fee ...	£ 5 : 5 : 0.
Cost of new register ...	3 : 19 : 6.
Cost of 12,000 £1 notes received from the Crown Agents ...	79 : 2 : 0.
	£ 88 : 6 : 6.
Leaving a net profit to the credit of ordinary Revenue of	£553 : 10 : 10.

Assets and Liabilities.

13. The Assets of the Commissioners are represented by the amount of the "Coin Portion" and the market value of the Securities forming the "Investment Portion" of the Note Guarantee Fund. On the other hand the Liabilities of the Commissioners are represented by the nominal value of the Currency Notes in circulation.

14. On the 31st December, 1927, the accounts of the Commissioners of Currency show a surplus of Assets over Liabilities amounting to £1,594 as shewn below :-

(a) Market value of Securities :	
Note Investment Fund ...	£12,384.
Note Depreciation Fund ...	1,210.
	£13,594.
(b) Coin Portion in Colony ...	8,000.
	£21,594.
Nominal value of notes in circulation ...	20,000.
Surplus of Assets over Liabilities ...	£ 1,594.

15. Appended hereto is a Statement showing the various Securities held on behalf of the "Note Investment" and the "Note Depreciation" Funds, with the nominal value, the cost and the assumed market value of the same on the 31st December, 1927.

I have the honour to be.

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Treasurer.

—:O::—

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS. ON 31ST DEC., 1927.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2520	0	0
Funding Loan.	1960/90	4	1742	0	8	1263	19	0	1481	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2303	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	648	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	976	11	7	616	11	4	772	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1884	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	968	0	0
Nigeria.	1947/57	5	600	0	0	600	0	0	612	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1196	0	0
			13977	4	8	11569	2	11	12384	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			430	17	1			
						12000	0	0			

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS. ON 31ST DEC., 1927.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	773	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	296	18	2	187	9	0	235	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	202	0	0
			1241	7	6	1096	13	5	1210	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1200	0	0			



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

A Bill

To legalize certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-seven in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 3 of 1926.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the year 1927. Preamble.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :— Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as "The Supplementary Appropriation (1927) Ordinance, 1928." Short Title.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the Service therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those Services by the Ordinance providing for the Service of the year One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-seven, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the Service of the Colony in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sums mentioned for those Services in the said Ordinance. Appropriation of excess of Expenditure for the year 1927.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
II.	The Governor	91	5	9
III.	Colonial Secretary	4	9	3
IV.	Treasury and Customs	38	9	10
VIII.	Legal	255	2	1
X.	Medical	93	3	5
XII.	Ecclesiastical	132	10	0
XIV.	Military	121	6	3
XVI.	Miscellaneous	1172	0	10
XVII.	Public Works Recurrent	840	16	3
		2749	3	8
APPENDIX I.	Expenditure to be met from Surplus Balances	1299	19	11
APPENDIX II.	Expenditure to be met from Land Sales Fund	3494	7	9
		7543	11	4
	DEPENDENCIES.			
I.	Ordinary Expenditure	38817	5	10
II.	Extraordinary Expenditure	128	15	0
	Total	46489	12	2

Summary of Treasury Ledger Balances for November, 1927.

DR.	LIABILITIES.						ASSETS.						CR.					
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.				
Deposits Outstanding :—																		
Savings Bank	...	142950	8	10				Cash Balances :—										
Currency Commissioners	...	13200	0	0				Colonial Treasury	...	2088	10	1						
Intestate Estates	...	542	8	4				Crown Agents	...	3379	12	10						
Postal Monies	...	1838	9	5				South Georgia	...	182	16	5						
Wireless Monies	...	7047	5	2									5650	19	4			
Sundry Other Accounts	...	595	6	5														
					166173	18	2											
Remittances in transit	...				1299	8	2											
Surplus of Assets :—																		
Land Sales Fund	...	193696	8	11				Securities with Crown Agents :—										
Marine Insurance Fund	...	2636	0	0				Land Sales Fund	...	193570	17	7						
Falklands General Account	...	44849	17	0				Research Fund	...	380000	0	0						
								Savings Bank	...	127103	6	9						
		241182	5	11				Currency Commissioners	...	13200	0	0						
Dependencies Research Fund	...	384080	13	4				Discovery Pension Fund	...	1475	13	8						
Discovery Pension Fund	...	1475	13	8						715349	18	0						
Dependencies General Account	...	36535	11	3				Farm Improvement Loan	...	800	0	0						
					664573	12	4		Bank Deposits	...	8000	0	0					
								Advanced at Call	...	94000	0	0						
													818149	18	0			
								Advances Outstanding	...				2386	0	5			
								Unallocated Stores Account	...				4560	12	9			
													£ 830747	10	6			

THE TREASURY,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.
March 3rd, 1928.

Examined and found correct.
J. M. COUTTS,
Acting Local Auditor.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT
Colonial Treasurer.

Summary of Treasury Ledger Balances for December, 1927.

DR. LIABILITIES.							ASSETS. Cr.						
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Deposits Outstanding:-							Cash Balances:-						
Savings Bank	141770	16	7				Colonial Treasury	1363	14	0			
Currency Commissioners ...	13200	0	0				Crown Agents	5396	6	6			
Intestate Estates	542	8	4				South Georgia	359	7	11			
Postal Monies	2220	19	1								7119	8	5
Wireless Monies	2527	7	6				Securities with Crown Agents:-						
Sundry other Accounts	362	5	4				Land Sales Fund	193570	17	7			
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd. ...	3843	13	10				Research Fund	372000	0	0			
				164467	10	8	Savings Bank	127249	10	1			
Surplus of Assets :-							Currency Commissioners ...	13200	0	0			
Land Sales Fund	194123	7	9				Discovery Pension Fund ...	1487	5	0			
Marine Insurance Fund	2636	0	0								707507	12	8
Falklands General Account ...	41396	7	9				Farm Improvement Loan ...	800	0	0			
	238155	15	6				Bank Deposits	2000	0	0			
Dependencies Research Fund ...	421001	5	6				Advanced at Call	78000	0	0			
Discovery Pension Fund	1487	5	0								788307	12	8
				660644	6	0	Advances Outstanding				1444	12	2
							Unallocated Stores				3677	19	9
							Remittances in transit				24562	3	8
				£825111	16	8					£825111	16	8

THE TREASURY,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS
3rd March 1928.

Examined and found correct.
J. M. COURTTS,
Acting Local Auditor.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Treasurer.

M.P. 396/27.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVII.

APRIL 1, 1928.

No. 7

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 81. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
12th March, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that a Rifle Match will be held on the Range, Stanley, on Wednesday the 14th of March, 1928, at 1 o'clock, between the following teams at 200, 500, and 600 yards under Bisley conditions:

GOVERNOR'S TEAM.

His Excellency
Hon. M. C.
Craigie-Halkett
L. Aldridge
W. M. Westall

OFFICER COMMANDING THE DEFENCE FORCE TEAM.

Capt. D. R. Watson
J. Dickson
L. Hardy
G. L. Challen.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 82. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
13th March, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointment in the Falkland Islands Defence Force under Section 7 (1) of the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920, with effect from the 10th of March, 1928.

MR. HUBERT VINCENT COBB,

Fox Bay, to be Lieutenant.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 603/27.

No. 83. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
15th March, 1928.

LOCAL BISLEY MEETING.

GOVERNOR'S CUP.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the results of the Governor's Cup which was competed for at the Local Bisley Meeting held on the Range at Stanley on the 10th and 11th of March, 1928.

The entries for the Governor's Cup, a handsome trophy kindly presented by His Excellency Arnold Hodson, C.M.G., were exceptionally good and fifty-four competitors actually fired in the first stage of whom the one half passed by virtue of their scores into the second stage. Of these twenty-seven ten qualified to shoot in the third and last stage which was completed on the afternoon of Sunday, the 11th of March. The ultimate placings which were decided by the aggregate scores registered throughout the competition were as follows:—

	1st Stage.	2nd Stage.	3rd Stage.	Total.
1st The Governor	90.	62.	58.	210.
2nd E. J. McAtasney	90.	63.	54.	207.
3rd W. Summers	84.	57.	62.	203.
4th M. Campbell	88.	55.	58.	201.
5th J. W. Grierson	83.	59.	55.	197.
6th Captain Watson	86.	52.	58.	196.
7th W. Aldridge	85.	54.	57.	196.
8th A. I. Fleuret	83.	57.	54.	194.
9th R. L. Robson	83.	54.	51.	188.
10th J. Turner	77.	55.	55.	187.

His Excellency thus won the Cup presented by himself which, however, he did not elect to retain but graciously caused to be given to the second prize-winner Mr. E. McAtasney. His Excellency also won the Bronze Medal presented by the National Rifle Association for the winner of the competition which in accordance with the conditions of the award he was constrained to keep.

The weather on the two days of the competition was unusually fine from the spectators' point of view but the conditions for accurate marksmanship were rendered extremely difficult by the force of the wind which varied from 5 to 18 degrees during the course of the shoot. Some of the competitors on the first day were handicapped by the lateness of the hour which necessitated their firing in the gathering darkness.

The standard of marksmanship shewn throughout the competition was very high and the issue was in suspense until the very end. At the 500 yards distance in the final stage His Excellency put on the exceptional score of 34 out of a possible 35. The entire success of the Local Bisley Meeting as a whole has justified to the full the expectations and endeavours of those responsible for its promotion and it is hoped that it will become an annual event in the sporting life of the Colony.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 67/28.

No. 84. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
15th March, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

DR. F. J. CRADDOCK, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.,

to be a Health Officer, within the meaning of Regulation 2 of the Quarantine Regulations, 1908, for the purpose of granting pratique to vessels entering from overseas at ports on the West Falkland.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 632/26.

No. 85. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
15th March, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that on the following dates in 1928 the Public Offices will be closed:—

Good Friday	... Friday	... 6th April.
Easter Monday	... Monday	... 9th April.
Empire Day	... Thursday	... 24th May.
August Holiday	... Monday	... 6th August.
Anniversary of Falklands Battle	... Saturday	... 8th December.
Christmas Holidays	... Tuesday	... 25th December.
	... Wednesday	... 26th December.
	... Thursday	... 27th December.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 45/27.

No. 86. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
16th March, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 107 of the 12th of July, 1927, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the enclosure situated on the north side of Ross Road and known as the Customs Paddock is no longer a Public Pound and that the enclosure situated between the Stanley Gaol and John Street and known as the Gaol Paddock is hereby constituted a Public Pound, within the meaning of Section 13 of the Trespass Ordinance No. 5 of 1904.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 326/27.

No. 87. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
16th March, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that a Rifle Match will be held on the Range, Stanley, on Wednesday the 21st of March, 1928,

at 2.30 p.m. between the following teams at 200, 500, and 600 yards under Bisley conditions :

GOVERNOR'S TEAM.

His Excellency
Capt. D. R. Watson
M. Campbell
D. Lehen
E. McAtasney
R. L. Robson

MR. J. W. GRIERSON'S TEAM.

J. W. Grierson
C. G. Allan
W. Aldridge
O. I. King
J. F. Summers
W. Summers

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 88. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
17th March, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that consequent upon the recommendation of the Executive and Legislative Councils and in accordance with authority conveyed by the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to give directions in the interests of public economy for the closing down forthwith of the Experimental Farm at Port Louis.

A further notification will be issued at an early date in regard to the disposal of the property movable and immovable at the Experimental Farm.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 101/27.

No. 89. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
17th March, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 77 of the 7th of March, 1928, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the further notification has been now received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that the senior Medical Officer in question is Dr. John Hope Reford, B.A., M.D., B.Ch., B.A.O., (R.U.I.), L.M., (Dub.), D.T.M., (Liverpool), late Director of Medical and Sanitary Services, Uganda Protectorate.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 106/28.

No. 90. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
20th March, 1928.

LOCAL BISLEY MEETING.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S CUP.

The Cup presented by the Honourable J. M. Ellis, Colonial Secretary, for the open 500 and 600 yards, was competed for on the Range at Stanley on Sunday the 18th of March, 1928.

This competition is next in importance to that for the Cup presented by His Excellency the Governor and great keenness was therefore shown by all those who took part in it. There were fifty-six entries but thirty competitors only actually fired in the match; this is attributed to the weather conditions.

The Cup was won by His Excellency with a total score of 65 out of a possible 70 points, closely followed by W. Summers with 64 and M. Campbell with 63 points.

The conditions for shooting were not unfavourable although the bitter cold was a disadvantage to the competitors. The standard of markmanship was again very high. M. Campbell at 500 yards distance put on the very fine score of 34 out of a possible 35.

The following are the scores of the first ten competitors :

1st	The Governor	65.
2nd	W. Summers	64.
3rd	M. Campbell	63.
4th	J. W. Grierson	60.
5th	Capt. D. R. Watson	59.
6th	O. I. King	59.
7th	L. Rieve	59.
8th	A. I. Fleturet	58.
9th	A. E. Thomson	56.
10th	E. McAtasney	56.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 67/28.

No. 91. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
21st March, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 88 of the 17th of March, 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the Government Experimental Farm at Port Louis with all buildings, implements and stock thereon, is now definitely for sale and that offers to purchase should be made in writing to the Colonial Secretary before the 1st June, 1928.

The property may be inspected on the spot or particulars regarding it obtained on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 102/27.

No. 92. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
21st March, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that a telegram has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that the destroyers H.M.S. "Amazon" and H.M.S. "Ambuscade" will probably visit Stanley towards the end of May, 1928.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 653/27.

No. 93. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
22nd March, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 87 of the 16th of March, 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the Rifle Match arranged for Wednesday the 21st of March, 1928, between teams captained by His Excellency the Governor and Mr. J. W. Grierson, was shot off on the Range, Stanley, on the afternoon of that day, and resulted in a win for the former team by forty-seven points.

During the match a slight breeze blew across the range from the north-west, otherwise the conditions for shooting were favourable.

The following are the scores :

<u>GOVERNOR'S TEAM.</u>		<u>MR. J. W. GRIERSON'S TEAM.</u>	
His Excellency	92.	J. W. Grierson	67.
E. McAtasney	96.	O. I. King	90.
M. Campbell	93.	W. Summers	89.
Capt. D. R. Watson	89.	C. G. Allan	83.
R. L. Robson	88.	W. Aldridge	79.
D. Lehen	75.	J. F. Summers	78.
	<u>533.</u>		<u>486.</u>

A further match between teams of the same personnel has been arranged for Wednesday the 28th of March, 1928.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 94. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
23rd March, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the fifth match arranged for Friday the 23rd of March, 1928, between the two teams "Probables" and "Possibles" for the Junior Kolapore Cup was shot off on the Range, Stanley, at 2.30 p.m. on Thursday the 22nd of March, 1928.

Throughout the match the wind was variable and the light very puzzling.

The following are the scores :

<u>PROBABLES.</u>		<u>POSSIBLES.</u>	
His Excellency	96.	Capt. D. R. Watson	86.
W. Summers	94.	M. Campbell	91.
J. W. Grierson	82.	R. Campbell	83.
R. L. Robson (absent)		A. I. Fleuret	82.
	<u>272.</u>		<u>342.</u>

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 95. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
23rd March, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that in view of the successful results obtained from experiments recently carried out in connection with the reception of entertainment programmes broadcast from London, New York and other Stations and with the object of affording the facilities for listening-in which the present development of the service justifies, the Government is prepared to instal loud-speaker attachments in private houses, at an inclusive cost of £5. By means of this arrangement anyone may enjoy the high-class programmes which are broadcast every evening, in the comfort of his own home.

Applications for these loud-speaker attachments should be made as soon as possible to the Superintendent of Telegraphs and Telephones in order that the instruments required may be obtained from England at an early date.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 121/27.

No. 96. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
24th March, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the average of the scores gained by the members of the Falkland Islands Defence Force Rifle Association forming the two teams "Probables" and "Possibles" for the Junior Kolapore Cup during their last three shoots:

Capt. D. R. Watson	87.66
W. Summers	90.66
R. L. Robson	88.50
J. W. Grierson	83.33
A. I. Fleuret	83.00
R. Campbell	80.50
M. Campbell	80.00

His Excellency was unable to shoot except on one occasion when he scored 96.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

A Bill

To amend the law relating to the Levying of Rates on house property in the town of Stanley.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:-

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928."

Short Title.

2. The Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1905, and the Stanley Rating (Amendment) Ordinance, 1927, are hereby repealed.

Repeal of Ordinances No. 4 of 1905, and No. 3 of 1927.

3. In this Ordinance

Definitions.

"BOARD OF ASSESSORS" means five persons resident in the Colony of whom two shall in the normal course be the Colonial Treasurer and the Colonial Engineer to be appointed annually for the purposes of this Ordinance by the Governor in Council.

"HOUSE" means and includes every erection or structure of whatever nature capable of being utilised for habitation, shelter, trade, work, storage, or for housing horses, cattle, stock, poultry, or any live bird or animal.

4. For all house property in the town of Stanley there shall be charged yearly in respect thereof for every twenty shillings of its annual value the sum of one shilling or such further sum not exceeding in the aggregate five shillings as may be sanctioned annually by the Legislative Council.

Rates to be levied.

Rates how and by whom to be paid.

5. All rates shall be paid to the Colonial Treasurer before the 1st day of July in each year and should any rates be unpaid on the 1st day of July in any year the same shall be recoverable by civil process in the Magistrate's Court. The owners of house property shall be responsible for the due payment of the rates.

Rateable value how to be assessed.

6. The value of house property for the purposes of this Ordinance shall be assessed annually by the Board of Assessors. Such assessment shall be completed and shall be made public in manner sufficient for the information of the owners of house property on or before the 15th day of January in each year and the owners of house property shall have the right to make an appeal to the Board of Assessors in respect of the whole or the part of the assessment not later than the 31st day of January in each year.

Assessment to be approved by the Governor in Council.

7. The Board of Assessors after due consideration of any appeals which may be made in pursuance of the preceding section shall cause the assessment to be submitted for approval to the Governor in Council not earlier than the 1st day of February and not later than the 15th day of February in each year and the Board of Assessors shall simultaneously with the submission of the assessment to the Governor in Council make public in manner aforesaid any alterations which may have been made in the assessment as first made public.

Order of the Governor in Council to be final.

8. The assessment shall be brought before the Governor in Council not earlier than the last day of February in each year and any owner of house property may make an appeal in writing to the Governor in Council in respect of the whole or the part of the assessment before that day. The Governor in Council is empowered to approve, disallow, or alter the assessment in the whole or in the part and any order whatever of the Governor in Council in respect of the whole or the part of the assessment shall be final.

Exemptions.

9. No rate whatever shall be levied upon any of the following descriptions of house property :

House property belonging to the Government;

Any church or place of public worship; and

Any hospital, asylum or building used exclusively for charitable purposes or any public school, museum or mechanics' institute.

And the Governor in Council is empowered to make provision from time to time for the exemption from the payment of any rate whatever of any other description of house property which the Governor in Council may think proper so to be exempted.

Assessment made under Ordinance No. 4 of 1905 as amended by Ordinance No. 3. of 1927 in respect of the year 1928 to be null and void.

10. The assessment made on the 4th day of January, 1928, under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1905 as amended by the Stanley Rating (Amendment) Ordinance, 1927 shall be null and void and no rate whatever shall be levied on any house property in virtue of such assessment.

New assessment to be made in respect of the year 1928.

11. The Board of Assessors shall make a new assessment of the value of house property in respect of the year 1928. The procedure to be observed in the making of such assessment and in the payment of the rates due in virtue thereof shall be that prescribed in the preceding sections of this Ordinance except that in place of the dates the 15th day of January, the 31st day of January, the 1st day of February, the 15th day of February, the last day of February, and the 1st day of July in each year there shall be read respectively the 15th day of July, the 31st day of July, the 1st day of August, the 15th day of August, the 31st day of August, and the 31st day of October, 1928.

Governor in Council may make regulations.

12. The Governor in Council may make regulations from time to time for the better prescription of the procedure to be followed in carrying out the provisions of this Ordinance and generally for giving effect to the provisions of this Ordinance.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ending the 10th of March, 1928 ... £20,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of March, 1928 ... £ 8,000 : 0 : 0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DEC., 1927.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3 10	2251	6 7	2494	0 0		
Funding Loan.	1960/90	4	1742	0 8	1263	19 0	1533	0 0		
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0 5	2000	0 0	2345	0 0		
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0 0	842	17 7	639	0 0		
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	976	11 7	616	11 4	772	0 0		
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	3½	2479	7 7	1700	15 0	1884	0 0		
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4 7	1093	13 5	930	0 0		
Nigeria.	1947/57	5	600	0 0	600	0 0	612	0 0		
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16 0	1200	0 0	1181	0 0		
			13977	4 8	11569	2 11	12390	0 0		
			Loss on stock sold...		430	17 1				
					12000	0 0				

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DEC., 1927.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11 0	709	4 5	765	0 0		
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	296	18 2	187	9 0	235	0 0		
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18 4	200	0 0	200	0 0		
			1241	7 6	1096	13 5	1200	0 0		
			Loss on stock sold...		103	6 7				
					1200	0 0				

J. M. ELLIS.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

H. H. R. GRESHAM.

} Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and verified

G. I. TURNER.

Auditor.

10th March, 1928.

M.P. 15/26.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVII.

APRIL 15, 1928.

No. 8

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 97. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
26th March, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that a Rifle Match will be held on the Range, Stanley, on Wednesday the 4th of April, 1928, at 2.30 p.m., between the following teams at 200, 500, & 600 yards under Bisley conditions:

GOVERNOR'S TEAM.

His Excellency
W. M. Westall
C. Henrickson
J. King

OFFICER COMMANDING THE DEFENCE FORCE TEAM.

Capt. D. R. Watson
J. J. Harries
B. Fleuret
E. J. Slade.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 98.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
27th March, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No 95 of the 23rd of March, 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that some doubt having arisen as to the extent of the facilities offered for listening-in to wireless broadcast programmes, it is desired to make it clear that the installation of apparatus for broadcast reception is not necessarily dependent on the possession of a telephone, and that the offer to instal loud-speakers or alternatively headphones applies equally in the case of houses having no telephone connection. It is further notified that in all cases a nominal rental will be charged for this service in addition to the cost of the instrument.

Persons desirous of obtaining loud-speakers or headphones are requested to apply to the Superintendent of Telegraphs and Telephones with as little delay as possible.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 121/28.

No. 99. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
27th March, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency has been pleased to appoint the following to be a Board to control the Wireless Broadcast Service in the Colony:

The Hon. M. C. Craigie-Halkett, (Chairman)
Capt. J. K. Nethercoate
Mr. J. M. Coutts
Mr. J. W. Grierson
Mr. V. A. H. Biggs

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN.
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 121/28.

No. 100. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
28th March, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that a shoot has been arranged for Friday the 30th of March, 1928, at 2.30 p.m., between the following members of the Defence Force Rifle Association including His Excellency, who have been selected as "Possibles for the Junior Kolapore Cup".

His Excellency
Capt. D. R. Watson
M. Campbell
R. Campbell
A. I. Fleuret
J. W. Grierson
E. McAtasney
R. L. Robson
W. Summers.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN.
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 101. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
28th March, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 91 of the 21st of March, 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that it has now been decided in the public interest to sell the Government Experimental Farm and all property thereon, movable and immovable, by public auction on the 1st of June, 1928.

The Farm and all property thereon will be exposed for sale in one lot at an upset price of £10,000, but in the event of no bid being made at or above that figure the Government reserves the right to auction the Farm and its movable property in separate lots.

Full particulars of the sale will be published at an early date.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN.
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 192/27.

No. 102. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
30th March, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 93 of the 22nd of March, 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the Rifle Match arranged

for Wednesday the 28th of March, 1928, between teams captained by His Excellency the Governor and Mr. J. W. Grierson, was shot off on the Range, Stanley, at 2.30 p.m. on Thursday the 29th of March, 1928.

During the match a breeze blew across the range from the north-west otherwise the conditions for shooting were favourable.

The following are the scores:

GOVERNOR'S TEAM.		MR. J. W. GRIERSON'S TEAM.	
His Excellency	89.	J. W. Grierson	82.
E. McAtasney	89.	J. R. Gleadell	95.
M. Campbell	88.	W. Summers	94.
R. L. Robson	85.	V. A. H. Biggs	85.
D. Lehen	81.	O. I. King	81.
R. Campbell	75.	C. G. Allan	72.
	507.		509.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN.
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27

No. 103. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
30th March, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that commencing on the 2nd of April, 1928, the ordinary working hours for workmen in the Public Works Department, which shall remain constant throughout the year, and the rates of pay for labour performed during these hours shall be as follows:-

WORKING HOURS.

Monday to Friday. 7.30 a.m. to 12 noon.
1. 0 p.m. to 4.30 p.m.
Saturday. 7.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.
Total weekly working hours.....45.

RATES OF PAY.

Labourer 1s. 2d per hour.
Semi-skilled labourer 1s. 3d
to 1s. 5d
Tradesman 1s. 7d

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN.
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 116/28.

No. 104. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
31st March, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the results of the Team Shoot at ranges 200, 500 and 600 yards held in connection with the Local Bisley Meeting but which owing to the number of events arranged for the fixture was postponed until Saturday the 24th of March, 1928, when it was shot off under comparatively favourable conditions.

Five teams entered for this event and competed for the handsome trophy presented by the Honourable G. Bonner, M.E.C., a miniature of which will be handed over to each member of the winning team.

The scores are as follows:

GOVERNOR'S TEAM.

His Excellency	89
W. Summers	90
R. L. Robson	89
Capt. D. R. Watson	87
	<hr/> 355

MR. COUTTS' TEAM.

J. M. Coutts	80
J. Turner	86
M. Campbell	82
V. A. H. Biggs	80
	<hr/> 328

MR. J. W. GRIERSON'S TEAM.

J. W. Grierson	85
J. F. Summers	83
W. Aldridge	81
O. I. King	79
	<hr/> 328

MR. D. LEHEN'S TEAM.

D. Lehen	66
E. McAtasney	89
A. I. Fleuret	87
R. Campbell	79
	<hr/> 321

MR. J. R. GLEADELL'S TEAM.

J. R. Gleadell	80
W. Catten	81
J. J. Harries	81
M. Luxton	78
	<hr/> 320

It will be seen that the scores throughout are consistently good and reflect the high standard of marksmanship which under the personal guidance of His Excellency is being attained in the Colony.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 67/28.

No. 105. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
31st March, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 100 of the 28th of March, 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the shoot arranged for Friday the 30th of March, 1928, between members of the Defence Force Rifle Association including His Excellency, who have been selected as "Possibles for the Junior Kolopore Cup", was shot off on the Range, Stanley, at 2.30 p.m. on that day.

The conditions for shooting were favourable and the light was good.

The following are the scores:

His Excellency	93
W. Summers	96
M. Campbell	90
R. L. Robson	88

E. McAtasney	87
R. Campbell	83
J. W. Grierson	82
A. I. Fleuret	81

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 106. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
31st March, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments:

MR. HENRY COATES LEY,

First Clerk, Treasury & Customs Department, to be also Postmaster with effect from the 1st of April, 1928.

M.P. P/20.

MR. ALBERT RAWLINSON HOARE.

Government Schoolmaster, to be also Local Auditor with effect from the 1st of April, 1928.

M.P. P/41.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

No. 107. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
3rd April, 1928.

LOCAL BISLEY MEETING.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the result of the Open Handicap Competition held in connection with the Local Bisley Meeting on Saturday the 31st of March and Sunday the 1st of April, 1928, as follows:

Winner of Cup	Score.	Points allowed.	Total.
A. E. Thomson	82	25	107.
2nd Prize — £2.			
W. J. Grierson	79	25	104.
3rd Prize — £1.			
L. W. Aldridge	81	20	101.
Prizes of 10/-.			
M. G. Creece	77	20	97.
L. Bonner	71	25	96.
D. Lehen	90	4	94.
F. O'Sullivan	82	12	94.
A. I. Fleuret	92	Scratch	92.
J. R. Gleadell	87	4	91.
L. Rieve	65	25	90.
J. M. Coutts	75	12	87.
G. L. Challen	67	20	87.
W. Summers	86	Scratch	86.

His Excellency also shot scoring at scratch 91. He, however, elected to stand out of the competition.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 67/28.

No. 108. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
3rd April, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 193 of the 22nd of December, 1927, the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the following are the prize winners in the Children's Essay Competition on subjects selected from His Excellency's play entitled "The Troubles of Santa Claus":

<u>Subject</u> <u>chosen.</u>		
I. Best Acting	1st Prize	Leslie Sulley
	2nd Prize	Phyllis Turner
II. Best Dancing	1st Prize	Maggie Jacobsen
	2nd Prize	Bessie Newing
III. Best Speeches	1st Prize	Noel Biggs
	2nd Prize	Roy Felton.

The standard of composition shown in this competition was very high and much credit is due to the competitors.

By Command.

G. R. L. BROWN.

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 664/27.

No. 109. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
5th April, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 20 of the 16th of January, 1928, and in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of the Marriage Ordinance, 1902, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

THE REVEREND

SAMUEL ERNEST EDGAR AYLWARD,

Assistant Chaplain of Christ Church Cathedral, is entitled to celebrate marriages.

By Command.

G. R. L. BROWN.

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 335/26.

No. 110. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
7th April, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the shoot arranged for Thursday the 5th of April, 1928, between members of the Defence Rifle Association including His Excellency, who have been selected as "Possibles" for the Junior Kolapore Cup", was shot off on the Range, Stanley, at 2.30 p.m. on that day.

The conditions for shooting were favourable but the light at 600 yards was tricky.

The following are the scores :

His Excellency	91.
E. McAtasney	95.
M. Campbell	93.
W. Summers	93.
R. L. Robson	87.
A. I. Fleuret	82.
J. W. Grierson	82.
R. Campbell	69.

By Command.

G. R. L. BROWN.

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 111. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
10th April, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following prices current in England of Wool, Tallow and Whale Oil :—

4TH APRIL, 1928.

Falkland Islands Wool (Grade Fine) ... 1/11d.
to 2/3d. per lb.

Mutton Tallow ... £1 18s. 6d. per cwt.

Whale Oil (Grade I.) £28 10s. 0d. per ton.

By Command.

G. R. L. BROWN.

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 18/26.

No. 112. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
11th April, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the shoot arranged for Tuesday the 10th of April, 1928, between members of the Defence Force Rifle Association including His Excellency the Governor, who have been selected as "Possibles for the Junior Kolapore Cup", was shot off on the Range, Stanley, at 2.30 p.m. on that day.

Accurate shooting was rendered difficult by a slight fish-tail wind which at times proved very troublesome, and by the variable light.

The following are the scores:—

His Excellency	95.
J. W. Grierson	96.
E. McAtasney	89.
R. L. Robson	88.
M. Campbell	87.
A. I. Fleuret	85.
W. Summers	85.
R. Campbell	74.

By Command.

G. R. L. BROWN.

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 113. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
12th April, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 97 of the 26th of March, 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the Rifle Match arranged for Wednesday the 4th of April, 1928, between teams captained by His Excellency the Governor and the Officer Commanding the Falkland Islands Defence Force, was postponed until Wednesday the 11th of April, 1928, when it was shot off on the Range, Stanley, at 2.30 p.m., and resulted in a win for His Excellency's team by 57 points.

The conditions for shooting were unfavourable, the sky being dull and overcast, and at 600 yards accurate shooting was rendered difficult on account of the bad light and increasing cold. Throughout the match a slight left wind blew across the range.

The following are the scores :

GOVERNOR'S TEAM.

His Excellency 91.
A. E. Thomson 82.
W. M. Westall 78.
J. King 56.

307.

OFFICER COMMANDING
THE DEFENCE FORCE
TEAM.

Capt. D. R. Watson 90.
J. J. Harries 68.
B. Fleuret 51.
E. J. Slade 41.

250.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 114. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
13th April, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that a Rifle Match between the following teams captained by His Excellency the Governor and the Chief Constable, was shot off on the Range, Stanley, at 2.15 p.m. on the 12th of April, 1928, and resulted in a win for His Excellency's team by 91 points.

The conditions for shooting were unfavourable, bad light, and frequent heavy squalls accompanied by bitter cold being disadvantages with which the competitors had to contend.

The following are the scores :

GOVERNOR'S TEAM.

His Excellency 99.
Capt. D. R. Watson 84.
J. W. Grierson 81.
J. R. Gleadell 73.

337.

CHIEF CONSTABLE'S
TEAM.

D. J. O'Sullivan 83.
E. Headford 70.
W. M. Westall 54.
E. Swain 39.

246.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 115. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
13th April, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 101 of the 28th of March, 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the arrangements made with regard to the sale by auction of the Government Experimental Farm on the 1st of June, 1928 have been cancelled and that the Farm has been sold to the Falkland Islands Company, Limited, for the sum of £12,000 in fulfilment of an undertaking given by the Government in 1925, namely, "that if at any subsequent time the Government decided to "discontinue experimental work the Falkland "Islands Company, Limited, should have the "option of resuming possession of Lot No. 5 "on paying for improvements at a valuation."

It is further notified that all movable property on the Farm, including implements, household furniture, and stock, will as previously arranged, be disposed of by public auction on the 1st of June, 1928. Further particulars of the sale will be published at an early date.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 102/27.

No. 116.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
13th April, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance with respect to the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :

Ordinance No. 2 of 1928, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Merchant Shipping Ordinance, 1909".

M.P. 41/26.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

STOCK NOTICE.

Stock Department.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
10th April, 1928.

IMPORTATION OF SHEEP FROM SOUTH AMERICA.

Notice is hereby given that for the purpose of carrying into effect the provisions of Section 9, Sub-section 3 of the Live Stock Regulations (Consolidation) 1923, Beaver Island, Staats Island, and Governor Island, the property of Mr. John Hamilton are until further notice set apart as areas in quarantine.

R. W. CARTER,

Chief Inspector of Stock.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Charles Ripplingale Scott of New Island, West Falklands, deceased.

Whereas Charles Frederick Scott of Darwin, East Falkland Island, as one of the Executors has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a Will dated the 21st day of July, 1915.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Acting Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, 16th April, 1928.

S.C. No. 1 of 1928.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 2 of 1928.

I ASSENT,

ARNOLD HODSON,

Governor.

26th May, 1928.

An Ordinance

Title.

To amend the Merchant Shipping Ordinance, 1909.

Preamble.

WHEREAS by Ordinance No. 9 of 1909 (An Ordinance to extend to the Colony certain provisions of the Merchant Shipping Acts of the Imperial Parliament) Part II of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, as amended by the Merchant Shipping Act, 1906, was applied to the Colony of the Falkland Islands.

AND WHEREAS it is expedient to define the expression "Home-trade ship" so far as the same shall be applicable to British ships registered in the Colony.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

Definition of home-trade ship.

1. The expression "Home-trade ship" shall mean and include every ship registered in the Colony employed in trading or going within the following limits ; that is to say, the Falkland Islands, the Dependencies of the Falkland Islands, and the continent of South America between the Rio Santa Cruz, Argentine, and the Western limits of the Straits of Magellan.

Short Title.

2. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Merchant Shipping (Amendment) Ordinance, 1927."

Passed by the Legislative Council this 16th day of November, 1927.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 10th day of April, 1928.

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVII.

MAY 1, 1928.

No. 9

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 117. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
16th April, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that a Rifle Match will be held on the Range, Stanley, on Wednesday the 18th of April, 1928, at 2.30 p.m., between the following teams at 200, 500, & 600 yards under Bisley conditions:

GOVERNOR'S TEAM.

His Excellency
R. Hannaford
E. Stanley
J. Lanning

OFFICER COMMANDING THE DEFENCE FORCE TEAM.

Capt. D. R. Watson
G. Perry
E. Headford
H. Sedgwick.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 118. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
16th April, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 38 of the 18th of February, 1927, it is hereby notified, for general information that

CAPTAIN JOHN KEITH NETHERCOATE,

Superintendent of Telegraphs and Telephones, acted as Colonial Postmaster, from the 14th of February, 1927, to the 31st of March, 1928, both dates inclusive.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/4.

No. 119. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
16th April, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. GEORGE ROBERTS,

to be Colonial Engineer, with effect from the 12th of April, 1928.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/58.

No. 120. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
16th April, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 47 of the 16th of March, 1927, it is hereby notified for general information, that

MR. JAMES MAGNUS COUTTS, M.M., L.D.S.,

Government Dental Surgeon, acted as Local Auditor, from the 15th of March, 1927, to the 31st of March, 1928.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/10.

No. 121. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
17th April, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the M.V. "Tijuca" sailed from Buenos Aires on the 14th of April, 1928, and that she will call at Stanley en route for South Georgia.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 107/28.

No. 122. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
17th April, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. MANSELL HARDY.

to be Assistant Gardener at Government House on probation with effect from the 20th of December, 1927.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 607/27.

No. 123. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
17th April, 1928.

The public is hereby notified that the Common has been divided into three sections and that it is proposed that the central section which is enclosed by fences running from the eastern end of the Town of Stanley to Eliza Cove and from Magazine Valley to Mullet Creek should now be used for the grazing of cows actually in milk or within one week of calving and for horses used for cart or draught work. It is proposed that all cattle and horses other than those mentioned above shall be grazed on either the eastern or western sections of the Common.

Any person interested in the grazing conditions of the Stanley Common is hereby invited to submit his or her views in regard to the proposed arrangement in writing to the Colonial Secretary, Stanley, by the 30th day of June, 1928.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 709/24.

No. 124. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
18th April, 1928.

With reference to Section 8 of the Carriage of Goods by Sea Ordinance, No. 7 of 1927, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the Rules scheduled to the Ordinance were brought into operation on the 1st of April, 1928.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 730/25.

No. 125. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
18th April, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the Secretary of State has approved the expenditure from public funds of a sum not exceeding £350 as a contribution towards the cost of sending a team to England to represent the Colony in the Junior Kolapore Cup Competition at Bisley in July, 1928.

The Executive Council met this morning to select finally four marksmen to proceed to England three of whom will make up the team with

His Excellency as captain while the fourth will be in reserve. The actual composition of the team will be decided on the spot. The four marksmen thus selected are all serving members of the Falkland Islands Defence Force and are by name

Mr. W. Summers

Mr. E. McAtasney

Mr. R. L. Robson

and Captain D. R. Watson.

It is proposed that they should leave the Colony by a whaling factory early in May next.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 153/28.

No. 126. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
19th April, 1928.

The following scores at a practice shoot held on the Range, Stanley, on Wednesday the 18th of April, 1928, between the late "Possibles for the Junior Kolapore Cup" are published for general information.

His Excellency	101
J. W. Grierson	94
M. Campbell	92
Capt. D. R. Watson	91
R. L. Robson	88
W. Summers	87
E. McAtasney	87
A. I. Fleuret	83
R. Campbell	80.

Accurate shooting was rendered difficult by a strong fish-tail wind and bad light. The weather generally was disagreeable and bitterly cold.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 127. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
19th April, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that in future on the occasions when the Executive Council is sitting the flag of the Colony will be flown at the dip on the flagstaff at Government House and on the occasions when the Legislative Council is sitting the flag of the Colony will be flown at masthead on the flagstaff on Victory Green.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 155/28.

No. 128. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
20th April, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the Rifle Match arranged for Wednesday the 18th of April, 1928, was shot off on the Range, Stanley, on Thursday the 19th of April, 1928, at 2.30 p.m.

Though the weather was on the whole pleasant the conditions for shooting were unfavourable, the light being poor and the wind at times very tricky.

The following are the scores :

<u>GOVERNOR'S TEAM.</u>		<u>OFFICER COMMANDING</u> <u>THE DEFENCE FORCE</u> <u>TEAM.</u>	
His Excellency	96.	Capt. D. R. Watson	90.
R. Hannaford	74.	E. Headford	73.
E. Stanley	35.	G. Perry	72.
J. Lanning (absent)		H. Sedgwick	60.
	<hr/> 205.		<hr/> 295.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 129. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
21st April, 1928.

The Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that in consequence of representations put before and investigated by His Excellency in connection with the assessment of the rateable value of all house property in the town of Stanley made under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1905, as amended by the Stanley Rating (Amendment) Ordinance 1927, for the year 1928, His Excellency proposes at an early date to introduce a Bill before the Legislative Council with the view to declaring null and void the assessment already made and providing for the making of a fresh assessment.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 128/28.

No. 130. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
23rd April, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that a Rifle Match will be held on the Range, Stanley, on Wednesday the 25th of April, 1928, at 2.30 p.m., between the following teams at 200, 500, & 600 yards under Bisley conditions :

<u>GOVERNOR'S TEAM.</u>	<u>MR. J. W. GRIERSON'S</u> <u>TEAM.</u>
His Excellency	J. W. Grierson
Capt. D. R. Watson	J. M. Coutts
W. Aldridge	V. A. H. Biggs
J. F. Summers	O. I. King
E. McAtasney	D. Lehen.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 131. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
23rd April, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the result of the competition held on the Range, Stanley, on the 22nd of April, 1928, for the Cup presented by His Lordship the Bishop of the Falkland Islands for the best aggregate score

at the two distances of 900, and 1,000 yards was as follows :

His Excellency	59
M. Campbell	53
A. E. Thompson	51
L. Reive	48
J. F. Summers	46
J. W. Grierson	46
E. McAtasney	44
K. Lellman	44
W. Aldridge	40
E. J. Gleadell	37.

The conditions early in the morning were anything but promising but improved as the day wore on. A good fresh breeze was blowing and it was bitterly cold. The light was good at the start but failed to a considerable extent in the late afternoon.

At 900 yards the wind varied in force from 11 to 16 degrees right and at 1,000 yards it veered across to the opposite quarter with a strength of 5 degrees left.

There were thirty-three entrants which must be considered a most satisfactory number in view of the fact that the season is so far advanced and that almost without exception the competitors were totally unfamiliar with the distances in question.

His Excellency who thus recorded his fourth win in open competitions this season did not retain the Cup but caused it to be handed over to the second prize-winner.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 67/28.

No. 132. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
24th April, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that as the King's Birthday this year falls on a Sunday, the occasion will be celebrated on the following day, Monday the 4th of June, and that the Public Offices will accordingly be closed on that day.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 274/26.

No. 133. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
24th April, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 139 of the 7th of September, 1927, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that by a further exchange of notes with the Mexican Government the denunciation by that Government of the Treaty of Friendship, Commerce, and Navigation of the 27th of November, 1888, between the United States of Mexico and the United Kingdom has been suspended for a further six months, i.e., until the 30th of June, 1928.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 271/26.

No. 134. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
24th April, 1928.

The following scores at a practice shoot held on the Range, Stanley, on Monday the 23rd of April, 1928, between the late "Possibles for the Junior Kolapore Cup" are published for general information:

His Excellency	94.
W. Summers	96.
Capt. D. R. Watson	93.
A. I. Fleuret	92.
M. Campbell	92.
J. W. Grierson	91.
E. McAtasney	91.
R. L. Robson	89.
R. Campbell	70.

The conditions for shooting were favourable and the light was good. At the 500 yards distance His Excellency put on the very fine score of 34 out of a possible of 35 points.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

No. 135. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
26th April, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 130 of the 23rd of April, 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the Rifle Match arranged

for Wednesday the 25th of April, 1928, between teams captained by His Excellency the Governor and Mr. J. W. Grierson, was shot off on the Range, Stanley, on that day, and resulted in a win for His Excellency's team by 45 points.

The afternoon was bitterly cold with frequent heavy squalls of sleet. The wind though not strong was very changeable, veering suddenly from 3 degrees left to 2 degrees right. The light especially at 600 yards was bad.

The following are the scores:

<u>GOVERNOR'S TEAM.</u>		<u>MR. J. W. GRIERSON'S TEAM.</u>	
His Excellency	95.	J. W. Grierson	85.
Capt. D. R. Watson	89.	D. Lehen	81.
E. McAtasney	91.	O. I. King	80.
J. F. Summers	85.	J. R. Gleadell	76.
W. Aldridge	81.	J. M. Coutts	74.
	<u>441.</u>		<u>396.</u>

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 565/27.

The Public Health Ordinance, 1894.

Bye-laws made by the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island, under sections 18 and 19 of the Public Health Ordinance, 1894.

1. In these Regulations

"Slaughterhouse" shall mean any licensed slaughterhouse or slaughtering-place including buildings and appurtenances used for the purpose of slaughtering stock.

"Stock" means cattle, sheep or swine.

"Meat" means the flesh or viscera of any slaughtered stock.

"Disease" means any disease or any defect or inferiority in the condition of any stock or meat which in the opinion of an Inspector renders it unfit for human consumption.

"Inspector" means any duly qualified person appointed by the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island with the sanction of the Governor, to carry out the provisions of these Regulations.

"Farmer" means the owner of any stock outside the town of Stanley and also the manager, overseer, or person in charge of stock outside the town of Stanley.

"Implements" means any instruments used in or about a slaughterhouse for the purpose of slaughtering or dealing with slaughtered stock or carcasses.

2. Under these Regulations all slaughterhouse wherein human stock are slaughtered or dressed for human consumption in the Town of Stanley shall be licensed.

3. An application for a licence in respect of a slaughterhouse shall be made in the form of Schedule hereto.

4. For every slaughterhouse for which a licence has been granted there shall be payable to the Colonial Treasurer on or before the first day in January in each year the sum of One Pound.

5. Under these Regulations it shall be lawful for any farmer to slaughter stock for human consumption outside the town of Stanley providing such stock is free from disease.

6. It shall not be lawful knowingly to slaughter and allow to be used for human consumption, or to sell or offer for sale for human consumption any stock affected with any disease which in the the opinion of an Inspector renders the carcass or meat unfit for human consumption.

7. No calf weighing less than sixty pounds dressed weight (including the skin) shall be slaughtered and sold for human consumption.

8. It shall not be lawful for any person to slaughter in Stanley any stock for sale for human consumption excepting in a licenced slaughterhouse, or unless permission is given in writing by an Inspector for stock to be slaughtered on other premises.

9. An Inspector may at any time enter and inspect any slaughterhouse for the purpose of:-

(1) Preventing cruelty to any stock whether such cruelty is caused by overcrowding, insufficient shelter, insanitary conditions, want of food or drink or otherwise howsoever;

(2) Inspecting any stock intended for slaughter or any meat or carcass of stock;

(3) Inspecting any implement or implements used in any slaughterhouse;

(4) Examining any books relating to stock either slaughtered or intended for slaughter.

10. It shall not be lawful to remove, allow to be removed, or assist in removing from any slaughterhouse without the permission of an Inspector, any meat or the whole of any part of any carcass of stock which has been declared by an Inspector as unfit for human consumption.

11. An Inspector may order the destruction by fire or in any other efficient manner any meat or the whole or any part of a carcass of stock which is in the opinion of such Inspector unfit for human consumption.

12. A correct record of all diseased meat or carcass of stock condemned as unfit for human consumption shall be kept by the Inspector by whom such diseased meat or carcass of stock has been condemned.

13. In every slaughtering place the killing, dressing and hanging places shall be floored with concrete or other material approved by an Inspector and thoroughly ventilated.

14. The floor and lower portions of the walls, partitions and posts of the killing and dressing places shall be thoroughly cleaned after slaughtering for the day is finished.

15. Every part of the interior of the killing, dressing or hanging places shall be lime-washed at intervals of not less than four months.

16. Where any part is constructed of such materials as would in the opinion of an Inspector render lime-washing unnecessary he may by writing under his hand waive the fulfilment of this clause as to such part.

17. All implements used in or about a slaughterhouse including any carts, baskets or other equipment used for the transportation of meat shall be kept thoroughly clean.

18. The road leading to the slaughterhouse shall be paved metalled or boarded to the satisfaction of an Inspector.

19. No hide, skins, fat or other portion of any carcass likely to become a nuisance shall be stored in any killing, dressing or hanging place.

20. Proper and sufficient urinal and closet accommodation shall be provided to the satisfaction of the Inspector such accommodation to be contained in a separate structure apart from the main building.

21. Any person who commits or who is concerned in committing any breach of these regulations shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding two pounds for each offence and in case of continuing offence to a further fine of not exceeding five shillings for each day after written notice of the said offence from an Inspector.

22. These Regulations may be cited as the "Board of Health for the East Falkland Island (Slaughterhouse and Inspection of Stock) Regulations 1928".

Made by the Board of Health at a Meeting held on the 13th day of March, 1928.

F. O'SULLIVAN,

Clerk of the Board of Health.

Approved by the Governor in Council at a meeting held on the 18th day of April, 1928.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

APPLICATION FOR LICENCE IN RESPECT OF SLAUGHTERHOUSE.

—————:0:—————

To The Secretary of the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island.

I.....of.....hereby apply for a licence under "The Board of Health for the East Falkland Island (Slaughterhouse and Inspection of Stock) Regulations, 1928" in respect of the undermentioned Slaughterhouse.

The particulars of the premises are as follows:-

Situation:

Dimensions of building or buildings:

Materials of walls:

Materials of floors:

Water Supply:

(How obtained)

Drainage:

a. How constructed

b. Where discharged.

Offal, how disposed of:

State whether digester
or destructor on premises.

Dated this.....day of.....192...

Signature of applicant.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ending the 10th of April, 1928 ... £22,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of April, 1928 ... £ 8,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion held by Crown Agents pending transfer to Commissioners in the Colony ... £ 800 : 0 : 0

£8,800 : 0 : 0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DEC., 1927.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2494	0	0
Funding Loan.	1960/90	4	1742	0	8	1263	19	0	1533	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2345	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	639	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	976	11	7	616	11	4	772	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1884	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	930	0	0
Nigeria.	1947/57	5	600	0	0	600	0	0	612	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1181	0	0
			13977	4	8	11569	2	11	12390	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			430	17	1			
Amount held by Crown Agents pending Investments ...						1200	0	0			
						13200	0	0			

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DEC., 1927.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	765	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	296	18	2	187	9	0	235	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	200	0	0
			1241	7	6	1096	13	5	1200	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1200	0	0			

J. M. ELLIS.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

H. H. R. GRESHAM.

Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and verified

G. I. TURNER,

Auditor.

10th April, 1928.

M.P. 15/26.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XXXVII.

MAY 15, 1928.

No. 10

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 136. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
4th May, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointment in the Falkland Islands Defence Force under Section 7, (1) of the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920 :

LIEUTENANT JAMES MAGNUS COUTTS, M.M., L.D.S.
late The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders.

to be Lieutenant with seniority from the 1st of May, 1928, and to be also temporary Captain, while in command of the Falkland Islands Defence Force, with effect from the 3rd of May, 1928.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/10.

No. 137. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
5th May, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointment under Clause V of the Instructions, passed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, to the Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, dated the 28th of February, 1920 :

THE HONOURABLE HENRY HERBERT RUSSELL
GRESHAM, M.L.C. J.P.,
to be provisionally a member of the Executive Council, with effect from the 3rd of May, 1928.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 310/27.

No. 138. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
5th May, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that

THE HONOURABLE GEORGE BONNER, M.E.C. J.P.,

has been granted leave of absence from his duty as a member of the Executive Council from May to October, 1928.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 181/25.

No. 139. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
7th May, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following prices current in England of Wool, Tallow and Whale Oil :—

4TH MAY, 1928.

Falkland Islands Wool (Grade Fine) ... 1/11d.
to 2/3d. per lb.

Mutton Tallow ... £2 0s. 6d. per cwt.

Whale Oil (Grade I.) £30 0s. 0d. per ton.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 18/26.

No. 140. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
7th May, 1928.

The following leaflet issued by the Home Office under the Lead Paint Regulations, 1927, giving special health instructions as to the use of paint is published for general information together with the full text of sections 9 and 12 of the Regulations. The attention of all persons employed in or in connection with the painting of buildings is invited in their own interest to the contents of the leaflet and to the provisions of the Regulations quoted.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 28/21.

PAINTER'S COLIC :

HOW CAUSED AND HOW BEST PREVENTED.

Lead poisoning from breathing the dust given off in dry rubbing down is the main occupational risk among painters.

The symptoms in the painter are usually colic and constipation, less frequently, "drop wrist" (loss of power to extend the fingers and wrists), although painters seem to suffer from this form of paralysis rather more than lead workers do in general, presumably because of the special strain the work places on the forearms. After years of work the constitution becomes undermined from the slow action of lead on the blood vessels and kidneys (chronic Bright's disease).

Remember these symptoms in the painter follow only on breathing in dust. What happens is that the dust sticks on the moist surfaces inside the mouth and is either swallowed or passes into the air tubes. You breathe 16 times a minute, and in and out the dust goes but always a little less out than in. So long as paint ready mixed with oil is used, and in a cleanly way, painting operations involving no dry sand papering ought to be harmless and not give rise to any poisoning.

You may be quite certain about this.

Lead paint never enters the system directly through the pores of the skin, but it can, of course collect on the hands and under the finger nails and be eaten by very careless painters. Incidentally, it may be said evidence is lacking that that breathing in dust from dry rubbing down zinc paints is hurtful.

A painter can help himself to keep fit. He should pay scrupulous attention to keeping his hands and teeth clean. Too much stress cannot be laid on the part played by bad teeth in lowering the health.

Never commence work on an empty stomach; foods containing fat, such as bacon and milk, are suitable.

Where there is a tendency to constipation, aperient medicine, such as Epsom Salts (one to two teaspoonfuls in water) can be taken with advantage once or twice a week.

Overall suits should never be shaken to rid them of dust, as this causes more dust in the air for you to breathe; they require washing at least once a week.

Medical advice should at once be sought if signs of lead poisoning present themselves.

Wrist drop will always incapacitate a man for months, and may prove *permanent* unless electrical treatment is obtained *in time*.

Though lead poisoning is the most serious risk to which painters are exposed, turpentine vapour also - as every painter knows - causes headache and giddiness and (when working in confined spaces) sometimes sickness and pains which may occasionally be confused with lead colic. These symptoms nearly always quickly disappear on going into the fresh air, and do not occur when the ventilation is good. Fresh air and good ventilation, therefore, constitute the antidote to fumes of turpentine. Turpentine has action on the kidneys, but chronic Bright's disease from it is not proven.

Home Office.

October, 1927.

STATUTORY RULES AND ORDERS.

1927, No. 847.

FACTORY AND WORKSHOP.

Lead Paint (Protection against Poisoning).

Part II.

Duties of Persons Employed.

9. Overalls shall be worn during the whole of the working period by every person employed in or in connection with the painting of buildings and liable to come into contact with lead paint, and shall be washed at least once a week. They shall not be worn at meal times.

12. Every person employed in or in connection with the painting of buildings and liable to come into contact with lead paint shall carefully clean and wash his hands before partaking of food or leaving the premises.

Home Office, Whitehall,

6th September, 1927.

No. 141. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
8th May, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the following gentlemen have been appointed to form a Committee to arrange entertainments in connection with the visits of His Majesty's Ships "Amazon" and "Ambuscade" on or about the 3rd of June and H.M.S. "Cornwall" on or about the 26th of June, 1928 :

The Hon. J. M. Ellis, (*Chairman*)
The Hon. H. H. R. Gresham, (*Vice-Chairman*)
The Revd. S. E. E. Aylward,
Capt. J. M. Coutts, M.M.,
Mr. J. D. Creamer,
Mr. D. Galloway,
Mr. J. W. Grierson,
Mr. A. Newing,
with Mr. W. Barlas as *Secretary*.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 653/27.

No. 142. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
10th May, 1928.

LEAVE.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grants of leave to officials in the service of this Government all dates inclusive.

MR. G. ROBERTS,
Colonial Engineer,
Vacation leave. From 3rd May, 1928, to 17th September, 1928.
Leave of absence on half-salary. From 18th September, 1928, to 17th October, 1928.
M.P. P/58.

MR. E. H. BOUND,
Foreman of Works & Timekeeper, Public Works Department.

Vacation leave. From 3rd May, 1928, to 17th September, 1928.

Leave of absence on half-salary. From 18th September, 1928, to 17th October, 1928.

M.P. L/29.

MR. W. J. SUMMERS,
Lamplighter and Labourer in the Public Works Department.

Vacation leave. From 1st May, 1928, to 15th September, 1928.

M.P. L/59.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

Annual Medical and Sanitary Report for the Year ended 31st December, 1927.

—:—:—

(A) FALKLAND ISLANDS.

I. Administration.

(a) The Colonial Surgeon was suspended from duty with effect from the 25th of October and until the arrival in the Colony of an Assistant Colonial Surgeon, Dr. W. B. R. Jones, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., on the 10th of December temporary arrangements for carrying out the duties of the joint Medical Officers were made by loan of the services of Dr. J. F. Craddock, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., and Dr. Bernt Longva through the courtesy, respectively, of the West Falkland Medical Association and the Southern Whaling and Sealing Company. Throughout the year the administration was thus short handed and was faced with considerable difficulties which were successfully overcome to the great credit of all concerned.

(b) No ordinances affecting the public health were enacted during the year.

(c) The following table gives the revenue and expenditure for the year in respect of the medical and sanitary services of the Colony:-

<i>Revenue</i>	£	s.	d.
Hospital Fees	304	19	0.
Sale of Medicine (from Oct. to Dec. 1927) ...	5	10	0.
East Falkland Medical Contribution	225	10	0.
	£535	19	0.
<i>Expenditure</i>			
Personal Emoluments	2,085	17	0.
Other Charges	1,563	5	10.
	£3,649	2	10.

II. Public Health.

1. GENERAL DISEASES. These as in previous years were rare with the one exception of Tuberculosis which was present to a degree that calls urgently for some form of action to prevent its further spread. The prevalence of this disease would appear to be aggravated to

a great extent by inadequate housing conditions and by close inter-marriage. Steps are being taken to alleviate the former. It is hoped to institute bacteriological work in this connection in the near future and that the efforts made will lead to successful discovery of the disease in its early state. Steps will also be taken to examine the sputum of all cases and by so doing make the possibility of cure or checking the course of the disease more easy. Chronic Appendicitis is prevalent amongst the Falkland Islanders, and on operation the Appendage has been discovered bound down by adhesion in the majority of cases, while in two cases there were definite signs of Tubercular disease of the Intestine. The evidence would tend to show although as yet there is no definite proof, that Tubercle may be the cause of the chronic attacks.

2. COMMUNICABLE DISEASE. Mosquito or Insect-borne, was entirely absent. No acute infectious condition was reported in the Colony during the year. Septic Throat and Cervical Adenitis are still troublesome but with the new system of drainage this should soon cease to be present. Bacteriological work is required before any definite satisfactory cure can be expected. No fatal cases have resulted but cure is slow and uncertain under the present method of treatment. For this further reason it is essential to have available the necessary material to find the organism to make use of specific serums for the condition. Teeth are still in bad condition but this will resolve itself when the new water system is generally adopted for I consider, as my predecessors before me considered, that most of the Dental trouble is due to lack of lime in the drinking water. The treatment of the outbreak of Catarrhal colds by means of stock vaccine was not met with much success. In this case again the specific serum might have yielded better results.

Vital Statistics.

The entire population is of European descent, and all the Officials are European.

The estimated population of the Colony on the 31st December, 1927 was 2,286. The estimated birth rate was 22.31 per 1,000 and the death rate 9.62 per 1,000. Registration of Births, Deaths and Marriages is compulsory under Ordinance No. 12 of 1853 and may be regarded as reliable.

Except for the preceding paragraph the general health of the population is good, also that of the officials.

III. Hygiene and Sanitation.

Steps are still being taken to modernise the roads and the scavenging system in order to improve the sanitation of Stanley and during the past year such improvement has been marked.

Government School.

During the year the children at the Government School were inspected by the Colonial Surgeon, the Dental Surgeon and the Nurse Matron. The children were found generally clean and except for few cases well nourished. Tonsils and adenoids were dealt with as required, and as a whole the general health was good. The Dental Surgeon reports 125 cases as treated during the year, and states that there is a marked improvement in the teeth and mouths. The Dental Surgeon also agrees with the water theory as causing dental softening.

IV. Port Health Work and Administration.

Sixty two vessels with a registered tonnage of 99,398 and with crews totalling 2,759 were given pratique during the year. No quarantinable diseases were reported during the year.

V. Maternity and Child Welfare.

Fourteen cases were treated in the Hospital and nine in the district during the year. It is impossible for all cases to be treated in the Hospital but every effort is made for all who require care, especially cases which are likely to give rise to complications, to be in-patients, as such can only be satisfactorily dealt with in the Hospital when other cases generally can be made more comfortable. Instruction is given to mothers on infant feeding and child welfare by the certified nursing staff.

VI. Hospital.

All patients admitted to Hospital are under the sole charge of the Colonial Surgeon. The total number of admissions for the year was 139 of whom 128 were cured and 11 were relieved; two of these were sent to England for further treatment, and two died. The number of surgical operations performed was 73.

The estimated number of out-patients treated was 2,943 and in addition 131 visits to patients' homes were paid by the nursing staff.

VII. Prisons and Asylums.

Five prisoners were in custody during the year; they enjoyed good health. The prison was inspected regularly and found to be in good condition.

There were no lunatics under supervision.

VIII. Meteorology.

The climate of the Falkland Islands has been compared with that of the north of Scotland. The average level of the barometer is rather low being 29.55 at sea level in 1927. On the whole the readings are highest in late winter and spring, July to October, and the lowest in summer, November to April. The comparatively low readings are due to the position of the Islands in the Southern temperate storm belt.

The mean annual temperature in 1927 was 43°8'. December was the warmest month, 49°2' and September the coldest, 37°3'. The absolute maximum of 71°0 was recorded on the 27th of November and the absolute minimum of 18° on the 30th of August giving an annual range of 53°. The number of overcast days is considerable and the average cloudiness is seven-tenths of the sky covered. March and September as a rule have the clearest skies. January and February are the most sunny months averaging five and a half hours sunshine per day. The rainfall averages 19.45 per year and the prevailing wind is from the north-west with frequent winds from the south-west and north. These winds often attain gale force.

It should be explained that the above barometer temperature and rainfall figures are those recorded at Stanley. In the camp, for example at Darwin on the East Falkland, still lower temperatures were recorded during the winter.

IX. Scientific.

The X-Ray apparatus at the Hospital is in good condition and has proved of great value. The Boyle apparatus for the administration of chloroform, ether, and nitrous oxide gas and oxygen has rendered valuable service, but owing to the action of this climate on the rubber of the gas bag, its use has had to be discontinued for a short period. It is of interest to record that rubber has been observed to perish more rapidly in this climate than in the tropics.

(B) DEPENDENCIES.

The total population of South Georgia during the summer months is estimated at 1,500 approximately. There is no British Medical Officer at South Georgia but the Whaling Companies operating in the Dependencies maintain their own medical men. Two medical officers also accompany the Whaling Fleet to the South Shetlands and the South Orkneys. No reports are available on Medical and Sanitary conditions in the Dependencies, but it is hoped that it may be found possible to remedy this lack in the future.

This Annual Report has been compiled from reports kept by the Medical and Nursing Staff during the year, and I have added such observations as I have made during my short period of office.

W. B. R. JONES,

Ag. Colonial Surgeon.

TABLE I.
MEDICAL AND SUBORDINATE STAFF.

OFFICE.	NAME AND QUALIFICATIONS.	REMARKS.
A. MEDICAL STAFF.		
Colonial Surgeon	F. G. W. Deane, F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.	Suspended 25/10/27.
Assistant Colonial Surgeon ...	W. B. R. Jones, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.	Appointed 10/12/27.
B. NURSING STAFF.		
Nurse Matron, K. E. M. Hospital	Miss E. S. M. Warner, C.M.B.	
Government Nurse	Miss M. E. Shaw, C.M.B.	
Junior Nurses	Miss A. Lehen	
	Miss A. O'Sullivan	
Nurse Probationer	Miss W. Bonner	
C. DENTAL STAFF.		
Dental Surgeon	J. M. Coutts, L.D.S., M.M.	
Dental Mechanic	J. Turner	
D. SANITARY.		
Inspector of Nuisances ...	D. J. O'Sullivan	
E. CLERICAL STAFF.		
Clerk	L. W. Aldridge.	

TABLE II.

RETURN OF MAJOR SURGICAL OPERATIONS PERFORMED AND
SURGICAL AND MEDICAL CASES TREATED AT THE HOSPITAL
DURING THE YEAR 1927.

Surgical Operations.

				MALES.	FEMALES.
Abdominal Adhesions	...	...	...	1	—
Appendectomy	...	...	...	24	6
Adenoids	...	...	...	11	1
Adenoids & Tonsillectomy	...	...	...	—	1
Appendectomy & Herniotomy	...	...	...	1	—
Amputation of Finger	...	...	...	1	—
Cellulitis of the mouth	...	...	...	1	—
Cervical abscess	...	...	...	1	—
Curettage	...	...	...	—	3
Enucleation of Eye	...	...	...	1	—
Growth on Lip	...	...	...	2	—
Iles Caecal Abscess	...	...	...	1	—
Incomplete abortion	...	...	...	—	1
Laparotomy	...	...	...	2	1
Needling of Eye	...	...	...	—	1
Pleuritic Effusion Aspirated	...	...	...	1	—
Tonsillectomy	...	...	...	1	—
T. B. Knee	...	...	...	1	—
Toenail removed	...	...	...	—	1
Tumor of thigh	...	...	...	—	1

Medical Cases.

Abdominal pain and Vomiting	...	...	...	—	1
Chronic Heart	...	...	...	—	2
Collitis	...	...	...	—	1
Catarrhal Jaundice	...	...	...	—	1
Cerebral Haemorrhage	...	...	...	—	1
Observation	...	...	...	1	—
Pulmonary T. B.	...	...	...	1	—
Pneumonia	...	...	...	1	—
Rheumatism	...	...	...	1	—
Rheumatoid Arthritis	...	...	...	2	—

Surgical Cases.

Bartholin's Abscess	...	...	...	—	1
Fracture Tib. Fib.	...	...	...	1	—
Fracture of Fibula	...	...	...	3	—
Bursitis	...	...	...	—	1

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS taken at Cumberland Bay, during the year 1927.

MONTHS.	AIR PRESSURE.					AIR TEMPERATURES.					PSICOMETER.		RAINFALL.			WEATHER.		SUNSHINE.	WIND.	
	MEAN.	HIGHEST & LOWEST.				MEAN.	MAX. AND MIN.				VAPOR PRESSURE.	RELATIVE HUMIDITY.	TOTAL.	GREATEST FALL.	DATE.	DAYS OF RAIN, SNOW OR SLEET.	CLOUDINESS.	HOURS.	MEAN.	MAX.
		HIGHEST.	DATE.	LOWEST.	DATE.		MAX.	DATE.	MIN.	DATE.										
January ...	47.10	64.37	13th	31.79	18th	3.99	15.2	15th	- 3.9	8th	—	67.9	45.2	7.2	14th	20	—	202.50	16.4	52
February ...	39.94	58.73	15th	18.12	10th	3.83	14.1	24th	- 1.4	8th	—	69.7	135.1	33.2	9th	24	—	129.00	17.8	64
March	48.30	60.43	20th	33.89	25th	3.76	15.7	4th	- 5.4	30th	4.16	69.7	48.6	12.1	21st	20	7.1	126.01	15.6	67
April	44.44	63.35	28th	26.02	20th	1.77	14.6	30th	- 5.0	11th	3.72	72.1	134.9	23.6	9th	25	8.0	72.27	15.8	66
May	42.44	59.43	7th	22.07	21st	0.70	17.2	17th	- 7.6	15th	3.28	67.9	216.4	54.1	10th	20	7.1	32.79	17.3	59
June	46.75	65.61	11th	28.13	17th	-1.30	6.5	7th	- 9.5	22nd	2.92	68.4	98.6	39.5	13th	24	7.0	1.73	16.0	59
July	44.74	72.28	11th	16.30	30th	-1.03	9.9	21st	- 7.9	5th	3.11	70.9	160.9	32.4	25th	24	7.9	9.23	19.9	67
August ...	42.39	59.26	31st	14.85	23rd	-3.79	3.3	8th	- 9.7	31st	2.62	74.2	173.9	50.4	23rd	25	7.7	47.46	12.9	61
September	50.54	73.37	3rd	26.08	12th	-2.74	4.6	27th	-12.6	2nd	2.91	75.8	95.2	15.2	8th	20	7.3	101.58	10.7	50
October ...	44.65	62.07	5th	23.49	28th	0.56	10.1	10th	- 7.9	5th	3.42	71.2	82.9	24.4	24th	20	8.4	139.36	13.6	70
November	42.59	63.92	6th	19.86	9th	0.94	10.2	30th	- 3.9	23rd	3.62	74.0	93.2	33.6	7th	21	8.3	154.11	14.4	53
December ...	44.42	54.70	22nd	13.77	3rd	3.45	18.5	24th	- 2.9	7th	4.02	69.4	50.1	21.0	11th	22	8.1	177.75	15.3	58
Year.	44.86	63.13		22.86		0.84	11.66		- 6.48		3.38	70.9	1335.0			265	7.7	1193.79	15.5	60.5

Observations at 8 - 14 - 20 hours.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVII.

JUNE 1, 1928.

No. 11

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 143. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
17th May, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the following arrangements have been made for the ceremonies to take place on the occasion of the departure of His Excellency the Governor from the Colony on leave of absence to the United Kingdom on the 28th of May, 1928.

His Excellency will embark in the s.s. 'Fleurus' at 11 a.m. at the Public Jetty where he will be received by a Guard of Honour furnished by the Falkland Islands Defence Force under the command of Captain J. M. Coutts, M.M., and by the Honourable Members of the Executive and Legislative Councils, Heads of Departments, and Justices of the Peace, and their wives. The Stanley Boy Scouts and Girl Guides with Wolf Cubs and Brownies under their respective officers will also be on parade. Representatives of local bodies and the general public are cordially invited to be present on this occasion.

His Excellency will inspect the Guard of Honour and the parade and will then board the s.s. 'Fleurus' immediately upon the departure of which vessel the Governor's salute of 17 guns will be fired.

Thereafter at 11.30 a.m. the Officer assuming the Administration of the Government will proceed to the Court House where the Proclamation

of his appointment will be read and the oath of office will be taken.

A salute of 17 guns will again be fired and after further inspection of the Guard of Honour by the Acting Governor the proceedings will terminate.

In the event of weather conditions being exceptionally severe the above detailed arrangements are subject to modification.

By Command.

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 595/26.

No. 144. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
19th May, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance with respect to the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:

Ordinance No. 8 of 1927, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the grant of Pensions Gratuities and other Allowances to persons who have been in the Public Service of the Colony."

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 589/26.

No. 145. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
22nd May, 1928.

CARANCHO BEAKS.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the price paid by the Government for Carancho beaks will be increased as from the 1st of June, 1928, from four pence to six pence for each beak.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 201/28.

No. 146. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
23rd May, 1928.

REFUND OF HOSPITAL FEES.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased in pursuance of instructions received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies to approve of the refund of the fees illegally extorted by Dr. F. G. W. Deane, late Colonial Surgeon, from patients in the King Edward Memorial Hospital.

Except in special circumstances such fees can only be refunded in the case of those patients who were examined by the Committee of the Executive Council which enquired into the matter in the months of November and December, 1927.

No further claim must be made by the persons to whom reference is above intended as

arrangements will be completed at an early date for the payment of the amounts due by the Treasury. Except in special cases as stated no past claims which may now be put forward in this connection will be considered.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 214/28.

No. 147. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
28th May, 1928.

The Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following telegrams exchanged between His Excellency and Sir William Allardyce, K.C.M.G., formerly Governor of this Colony, on the occasion of the latter's retirement from the Colonial Service.

From His Excellency the Governor to Sir William Lamond Allardyce, K.C.M.G.

25th May. On your retirement the people of this Colony in whose hearts you are still respectfully remembered wish you long life and every happiness in which I cordially join.

From Sir William Lamond Allardyce, K.C.M.G., to His Excellency the Governor.

Deeply touched and grateful.

By Command,
J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 224/28.

Order of the Governor in Council.

The Wild Animals and Birds Protection (Amendment) (Ordinance, 1913).

ARNOLD HODSON,
Governor.

In pursuance of the powers in him vested by section 7 of Ordinance No. 1 of 1913, His Excellency the Governor, by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, is pleased to declare that the Order of His Excellency the Administrator in Council made under the aforesaid section of the aforesaid Ordinance on the 13th day of September, 1920, and relating to the grant of authority on application by the Colonial Secretary or the Stipendiary Magistrate, West Falkland, to kill or take the Red Breasted Starling (*Trupialis falklandicus*) during the months of April, May, and June, is hereby cancelled.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 16th day of March, 1928.

A. I. FLEURET,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. 653/20.

Regulations made by the Governor in Council under the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

J. M. ELLIS.

Acting Governor.

1. These Regulations may be cited as "The Live Stock (Amendment) Regulations, 1928" and shall be read and construed as one with the Live Stock Regulations (Consolidation) 1923.

2. Notwithstanding anything contained in the Live Stock Regulations (Consolidation) 1923 no dog shall be imported into the Colony from any country abroad except that such dog shall first have been kept for the period of six weeks at the least or for any longer period which the Chief Inspector of Stock may consider necessary in isolation in the Colony either at the Quarantine Station in Stanley or at any other place which the Chief Inspector of Stock may consider suitable.

Made in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 1st of May, 1928.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. 658/27.

The Public Health Ordinance, 1894.

Bye-laws made by the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island, under sections 18 and 19 of the Public Health Ordinance, 1894.

To provide for the Extermination of Rats and Mice.

1. These Bye-Laws may be cited as the "Extermination of Rats and Mice Bye-laws, 1928."

2. The owner or occupier of any premises shall keep such premises free from rats and mice to the satisfaction of the Board.

Made by the Board of Health at a Meeting held on the 13th day of March, 1928.

F. O'SULLIVAN,

Clerk of the Board of Health.

Approved by the Governor in Council at a meeting held on the 18th day of April, 1928.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. 389/25.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Minutes of meeting held on the 16th November, 1927.

1. The minutes of the meeting held on the 14th of April, 1927, were read and confirmed.

2. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary, by Command, laid on the table the following papers :

- (1) Copies of all Regulations, Orders, and Bye-laws, made or approved by the Governor in Executive Council since the last meeting of the Legislative Council.
- (2) Copies of despatches received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, intimating the non-disallowance by His Majesty of Ordinances No. 4 of 1926 and Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 4 of 1927.

3. The Honourable the Treasurer, by Command, laid on the table the following papers :

- (1) Comparative Statements of the Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony and the Dependencies for the periods 1st January to 31st March, 1927, and 1st January to 30th June, 1927.
- (2) Schedules of all charges of an unusual or special description or not covered by the Appropriation law for the year 1927, incurred during the quarters ended the 31st of March, 1927 and the 30th June, 1927.
- (3) Monthly abstracts of Cash Receipts and Payments of the 'Discovery' Committee for the months of July to December, 1926.

4. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the adoption of the following Resolution:-

"Whereas further provision is required for the service of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ending the 31st December, 1927.

Be it resolved -

This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the sum of Nine thousand, Seven hundred and Fifty-eight Pounds, Eighteen Shillings and Seven Pence (£9,758 18s. 7d.) to meet the several charges itemized in the accompanying schedule."

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded.

The Resolution was unanimously agreed to.

5. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the adoption of the following Resolution:-

"Be it resolved that under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1905, as amended by the Stanley Rating (Amendment) Ordinance, 1927, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged for the year, 1928, on house property in the Town of Stanley, namely One Shilling and Nine Pence for every twenty shillings of the annual value of such house property."

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded.

The Resolution was unanimously agreed to.

6. The Honourable G. J. Felton moved the adoption of the following Resolution:-

"This Council having in view the refusal hitherto made by the Army Council to grant British War Medals to the members of the Falkland Islands Volunteers who served

during the Great War from the year 1914 onwards and the slight thereby cast upon the men who so served and upon the inhabitants of the Colony as a whole.

Resolves -

That steps be taken to approach the Secretary of State for the Colonies with the prayer that the Army Council may be moved, if possible, to re-open this question and to grant to the members of the Falkland Islands Volunteers above referred to British War Medals."

The Honourable H. H. R. Gresham seconded.

The Honourable J. M. Ellis stated that as an ex-service man, he wished strongly to support the Resolution. His Excellency said that he also wished to add his support to the motion. He felt that in this important matter an earnest appeal should be made to the Secretary of State as the slight had been very deeply felt by the inhabitants of the Colony who had been so loyal to the Empire during the Great War.

The Resolution was unanimously agreed to.

7. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary in introducing the Bill entitled, "A Bill to amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900," said that as Honourable Members were aware, there had been no alteration in the Customs import tariff since the year 1913, when under the Tariff Amendment Ordinance of that year, the import duty on spirits was raised from 12s. to 15s. a gallon: with this exception the rates at present levied on dutiable importations had been in force for the past twenty-seven years. It was now proposed to raise the duties on spirits and tobacco by $33\frac{1}{3}$ per cent. and the duty on wine by 50 per cent. With regard to the duty on spirits the actual increase would be from 15s. to £1 a gallon or from 2s. 6d. to 3s. 4d. a bottle. This would mean that the cost of a bottle of spirits would be increased by 10d. or at the outside by 1s., which worked out at less than 1d. a tot. In the case of wines, the consumption of which was not heavy locally, the increase in duty would be one-half the present rate, and on malt liquor, mum, spruce, &c., it would remain unchanged. On tobacco the present rate of 5s. per lb., for cigars would be raised to 6s. 9d. a lb., and in the case of cigarettes, cut and manufactured tobacco, and snuff from 3s. to 4s. a lb. For purposes of comparison it was interesting to refer to the Customs Tariff of Great Britain and Northern Ireland as given in Whitaker's Almanack for 1927, from which it would be seen that the average rates on spirits and tobacco leviable under the Imperial enactment were £3. 15s. a gallon and 12s. 7d. a lb., respectively, as against £1 a gallon and 4s. a lb., leviable under the Bill. The tariff as it was proposed to amend it would remain considerably below that paid at home and he did not think that any consumer would be unduly affected by the comparatively slight additions proposed.

The additional revenue which it was anticipated would accrue from the increase in the taxation proposed was estimated to amount to £2,000 annually. As Honourable Members were aware the Government had in contemplation various schemes for the general improvement and development of the Colony and for advancing the welfare and prosperity of its inhabitants, including schemes under the following heads:

The provision of adequate mail services, both foreign and local.

The improvement of tracks and the construction of bridges.

The general improvement of the existing wireless service and the introduction of broadcasting.

The encouragement of better housing and the construction of public baths in the town of Stanley.

The installation of electric lighting, in the first place in Government buildings and offices, and at a later date, if found practicable under Government direction, the extension of the electric service to the town of Stanley generally.

It should be borne in mind that progress was necessarily dependent on finance and while every avenue of economy was being explored it was only fair that the individual who

stood to benefit by the improvements to be effected should in some measure contribute to their cost.

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary then moved that the Bill be read a *first* time.

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded.

The first reading of the Bill was agreed to.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1, 2, and 3 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

8. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer, the Bill "to provide for the service of the year 1928." was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

On motion made, the consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.

Referring to the draft Estimates for the year 1928, laid before the Council for consideration in Committee with the Schedule, the Honourable the Colonial Secretary said that it would be seen that the revenue anticipated during the year 1928 was £49,518 as compared with the estimate of the total ordinary expenditure amounting to £40,488, or an anticipated surplus of £9,030 out of which it was proposed to expend £7,850 under 'Public Works Extraordinary' leaving a net surplus of £1,180 for addition to the accumulated funds standing to the credit of the Colony's General Account. It was estimated that on the 31st of December, 1927, the balance of that account would amount to £33,527 as against £41,891 at the end of last year, the decrease of £8,364 being accounted for by the heavy expenditure during 1927 on works chargeable to surplus balances, primarily on the Stanley Improvement Works and the erection of the new Drill Hall for the Falkland Islands Defence Force. Against that expenditure there was available the excess of ordinary revenue over the total expenditure chargeable to revenue, which, as Honourable Members would remember, it was anticipated in the Estimates for the current year would amount to £1,775: the revised estimate raised this figure to £1,924, which though not large was from the point of view of sound budgeting very satisfactory and sufficient to enable all liabilities to be met without undue difficulty so long as care was exercised. To revert to the actual estimate of the expenditure for 1928, it was noteworthy that notwithstanding the several alterations, involving increased expenditure, which had been introduced under various heads of the Estimates, the estimate of ordinary expenditure was less by £125 than the figure provided for the current year. Under 'Public Works Extraordinary' an increase of £4,900 was provided for, the details of which would be explained when the several items of the Schedule were brought before Honourable Members for consideration. With regard to the estimated expenditure under Appendix I, he should like momentarily to deal with the provision of £6,000 inserted for the construction of Public Baths in Stanley. Time had not been sufficient to elaborate the scheme and to prepare a detailed estimate of the work and as it was desirable that Honourable Members should have something more definite put before them in the matter than it was at present possible to submit, he proposed when the relative item in the Schedule was being put to the vote, to move that the sum of £15,010 appearing thereunder should be reduced by the sum of £6,000 being the provision inserted in the draft Estimates for this work. If circumstances permitted and Honourable Members concurred the matter could be gone into later in the year and the cost of the work covered by supplementary appropriation.

With regard to the Estimates of the Dependencies, the only feature in the revenue that called for comment was in the matter of the increased receipts anticipated from duty on whale oil, the estimate of £150,000 having been inserted on the basis of the average revenue derived from this source during the past five years. In the Estimates of Expenditure there was shown and anticipated total increase of £8,925 during 1928, as compared with 1927, namely under ordinary expenditure, £79,335, as against £72,360, and under extraordinary expenditure, £1,950, as against no provision during the current year.

The Schedule was agreed to with the following amendment :

In place of the words and figures, 'Appendix I, 'Expenditure to be met from Surplus Balances, £15,010,' the insertion of the words and figures, 'Appendix I. 'Expenditure to be met from Surplus Balances, £9,010.'

Clause 2 was recommitted and amended to read as follows :

"The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending on the 31st of December, 1928, a sum not exceeding One hundred and forty-three thousand, two hundred and ninety-four pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1928."

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

His Excellency stated that he was sure that it was the wish of Honourable Members that their appreciation of Mr. Ellis' valuable work in connection with the framing of the Estimates and the capable manner in which he had handled the Bill in its passage through the Council should be recorded.

His Excellency also stated that in view of the fact that the Estimates contained provision for certain alterations in the establishment of the Colony and for important works which had not yet received the approval of the Secretary of State, he proposed to reserve his assent to the Bill pending the signification of His Majesty's pleasure on the measure.

9. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer, the Bill "to amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1923, and by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1924, was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 3 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

10. In moving the first reading of the Bill entitled, "A Bill relating to the Carriage of Goods by Sea," the Honourable the Colonial Secretary said that the measure had been framed on the lines of the Imperial Enactment of 1924, with a view to carrying into effect the recommendations of the Imperial Economic Conference of 1923 with respect to the operation of unified rules relating to Bills of Lading in all parts of the Empire. It would be seen that the Bill did not in any way affect vessels engaged in the coasting trade of the Colony.

The first reading of the Bill was seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer and agreed to.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 9 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

11. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill entitled, "A Bill to amend the Merchant Shipping Ordinance, 1909." In doing so he explained that the object of the measure was to define the expression "Home trade" ship as applicable to ships registered in the Colony, and thereby enable small vessels on which it was economically impossible to employ the services of certificated masters to engage in voyages to the neighbouring coast of South America from which under the provisions of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, they were at present debarred.

The first reading of the Bill was seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer and agreed to.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The preamble and title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

12. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer, the Bill, "to provide for the grant of Pensions, Gratuities and other Allowances to persons who have been in the public service of the Colony," was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 22 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

Read and confirmed this 22nd day of May, 1928.

ARNOLD HODSON,
Governor.

A. I. FLEURET,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Colonial Treasurer's Financial Report for the Year 1927.

—:o:—

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
24th April, 1928.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report regarding the financial position of the Colony in respect of the year ended 31st December, 1927.

2. The total Revenue collected from all sources during the year, exclusive of transfers, amounted to £274,494 : 2 : 6, as detailed below, viz :

Falkland Islands ordinary Revenue	£ 41,318 : 11 : 9
Land Sales Fund (Land purchases)	11,144 : 16 : 6
Dependencies Revenue	206,059 : 0 : 3
Research and Development Fund	15,804 : 4 : 1
'Discovery' Pension Fund	167 : 9 : 11
Total	£274,494 : 2 : 6

3. The total Expenditure incurred during the year, including payments on behalf of the 'Discovery' Committee but excluding transfers, amounted to £203,150 : 12 : 1, as described below, viz :

Falkland Islands General Expenditure	£ 50,208 : 0 : 0
Land Sales Fund	8,802 : 7 : 9
Dependencies General Expenditure	102,256 : 0 : 10
Research & Development Fund	41,884 : 3 : 6
Total	£203,150 : 12 : 1

4. The Colony's total Revenue for the year exceeded the Expenditure by £71,343 : 10 : 5, thereby increasing the Surplus Balances from £589,300 : 15 : 7 on the 1st January, 1927, to £660,644 : 6 : 0 on the 31st December, 1927.

5. The Surplus Balances of the Colony on the 31st December, 1927, are shewn below :—

Falkland Islands Land Sales Fund	£194,123 : 7 : 9
Marine Insurance Fund	2,636 : 0 : 0
General Account (Falkland Islands)	41,396 : 7 : 9
	£238,155 : 15 : 6
Dependencies Research and Development Fund	421,001 : 5 : 6
'Discovery' Pension Fund	1,487 : 5 : 0
Total	£660,644 : 6 : 0

Falkland Islands Revenue.

6. The ordinary Revenue for the Falklands amounted to £41,318 : 11 : 9. During the year a sum of £9,000 was transferred to Falklands Revenue Head IX, when transferred

from Dependencies Funds, towards the cost of the Central Administration of the Colony. With the above mentioned sum of £9,000 included therein the ordinary Revenue for the year amounted to £50,318 : 11 : 9.

7. The total Revenue for the Falklands for the year, including Land Sales (£11,144 : 16 : 6) and Marine Insurance Fund (£606) amounted to £62,069 : 8 : 3.

8. The total Expenditure for the Falklands, exclusive of payments made from the Land Sales Fund, amounted to £50,814, this amount exceeded the ordinary Revenue for the year by a sum of £495 : 8 : 3, which excess was met from Surplus Balances.

9. On the 1st January, 1927, the surplus ordinary Revenue that had accumulated to the credit of the Falklands in the General Account of the Colony amounted to £41,891 : 16 : 0, which added to the total ordinary Revenue for the year (£50,318 : 11 : 9) makes a total of £92,210 : 7 : 9. This amount less the total Expenditure for the same period (£50,814) leaves a surplus balance of ordinary Revenue to the credit of the Falklands on the 31st December, 1927, of £41,396 : 7 : 9.

10. The total ordinary Revenue for the Falklands, for the year (£41,318 : 11 : 6) excluding Dependencies contribution of £9,000, was less than the ordinary Revenue collected in the preceding year by a sum of £1,494 : 5 : 0. The Revenue exceeded the original estimate for the year 1927 by a sum of £4,980 : 11 : 9. The following Heads of Revenue exceeded the original estimate for 1927 by a sum of £5,519 : 19 : 7, viz :

Head 1.	Customs	...	...	£1,826	:	1	:	9
2.	Port Dues	...	...	53	:	11	:	0
3.	Internal Rev:	...	...	1	:	5	:	4
5.	Interest	...	...	1915	:	18	:	1
6.	Post Office	...	...	228	:	16	:	11
7.	Telegraphs & Telephones	...	...	896	:	8	:	7
9.	Miscellaneous	...	...	597	:	17	:	11
				<hr/>				
				£5,519 : 19 : 7				

On the other hand the undermentioned Heads failed to realize the amount originally estimated for 1927, by a sum of £539 : 7 : 10, viz :

Head 4.	Fees, Fines	...	...	£485	:	13	:	0		
8.	Rents	...	...	53	:	14	:	10		
				<hr/>								
				£	539	:	7	:	10			
				<hr/>								
				Net increase	...	£4,980			:	11	:	9

11. The decrease under Head 4 was due to falling off of Probate Duties under item 1, Supreme Court. Decrease under Head 8 was due to the fact that certain rents for Crown Lands were not collected during the year, pending renewal of leases.

Expenditure.

12. The total ordinary Expenditure for the Falklands for the year amounted to £38,764 : 1 : 5. It was £2,186 : 11 : 3 more than that expended in the preceding year, and was under the original estimate for 1927 by £998 : 18 : 7.

13. The total Expenditure for the Falklands for the year including "Extraordinary" payments (£12,049 : 18 : 7) amounted to £50,814. It was £2,714 : 16 : 1 more than that expended in the preceding year, and was under the original estimate for 1927, by £449.

14. Savings amounting to £4,498 : 3 : 7 were effected under the following Heads, viz :

Head I.	Pensions	...	...	£	262	:	4	:	4
V.	Post Office	...	...		457	:	12	:	9
VI.	Telegraphs and Telephones	...	...		131	:	0	:	9
VII.	Port & Marine	"A"	...		40	:	1	:	3
		"B"	...		1,968	:	7	:	2
IX.	Police & Prisons	...	...		43	:	3	:	8
XI.	Education	...	...		431	:	7	:	9
XIII.	Scientific	...	...		213	:	3	:	5
XV.	Stock Department	...	...		19	:	10	:	11
XVII.	Public Works Department	...	...		181	:	10	:	3
					£3,748	:	2	:	3
XIX.	Public Works Extraordinary	...	...		750	:	1	:	4
					£4,498	:	3	:	7

On the other hand excess expenditure over the original estimate for 1927 was incurred under the following Heads, viz:

Head II.	The Governor	...	...	£	91	:	5	:	9
III.	Colonial Secretary	...	...		4	:	9	:	3
IV.	Treasury &c.	...	...		38	:	9	:	10
VIII.	Legal	...	...		255	:	2	:	1
X.	Medical	...	...		93	:	3	:	5
XII.	Ecclesiastical	...	...		132	:	10	:	0
XIV.	Military	...	...		121	:	6	:	3
XVI.	Miscellaneous	...	...		1,172	:	0	:	10
XVIII.	Public Works Recurrent	...	...		840	:	16	:	3
	Appendix I.	...	...		1,299	:	19	:	11
					4,049	:	3	:	7
	Net Saving	...	...	£	449	:	0	:	0

Land Sales Fund.

15. On the 1st January, 1927, the Land Sales Fund amounted to £191,780 : 19 : 0. During the year a further sum of £11,144 : 16 : 6 was received, or £4,111 : 16 : 6 more than the original estimate for 1927. The increase was due to the payment by the Honble. George Bonner of a sum of £4,134 to complete the purchase of the land known as San Carlos South, East Falkland.

16. Disbursements from the Fund during the year amounted to £8,802 : 7 : 9, or £3,494 : 7 : 9 more than the original estimate for 1927, and were made up as follows:—

1.	Experimental Farm	...	...	...	£7,660	:	5	:	7
2.	Refunds of purchase money	...	...	...	25	:	0	:	0
3.	Payment for Live Stock & Fodder prohibited to be landed in the Colony	...	...	...	1,117	:	2	:	2
	Total	...	...	...	£8,802	:	7	:	9

17. The balance standing to the credit of the Land Sales Fund on the 31st December, 1927, was £194,123 : 7 : 9.

18. On the 31st December, 1927, the cost price of the Securities held by the Crown Agents on behalf of the Land Sales Fund amounted to £193,570 : 17 : 7. The Fund was therefore under-invested on that date by a sum of £552 : 10 : 2. This sum is held in the General account of the Colony for the purpose of meeting expenditure in connection with the Experimental Farm.

19. During the year interest amounting to £8,339 : 19 : 3 was received from Land Sales Investments and credited to Revenue under Head V. It was over the original estimate for 1927, by £89 : 19 : 3.

Farm Improvement Loans.

20. On the 1st January, 1927, the balance outstanding was £900. During the year repayments amounting to £100 were received leaving a balance outstanding on the 31st December, 1927, of £800. Interest received during the year amounted to £35 and this amount was credited to Revenue under Head V.

The Marine Insurance Fund.

21. On the 1st January, 1927, the amount standing to the credit of the Marine Insurance Fund was £2,030. During the year, a sum of £606 was charged against Falklands Expenditure (Head VII Port and Marine) and credited to Falklands Revenue Head XII., bringing the total of the Fund up to £2,636 on the 31st December, 1927. The Fund is not invested.

The Dependencies.

22. The ordinary Revenue for the Dependencies, exclusive of the Research & Development Fund, amounted during the year to £206,059 : 0 : 3. It exceeded Dependencies Expenditure for the year (£111,306 : 0 : 10) by a sum of £94,752 : 19 : 5. This amount of £94,752 : 19 : 5 was transferred from Dependencies General Account to the credit of the Research and Development Fund during and in respect of the year ended 31st December, 1927.

23. The ordinary Revenue for the Dependencies for the year amounted to £206,059 : 0 : 3. It exceeded the original estimate by a sum of £55,839 : 0 : 3, but was £15,536 : 18 : 1 less than in 1926.

24. The undermentioned Heads exceeded the original estimate for 1927 by £55,938 : 0 : 3 viz :

1. Customs Duties	£	s.	d.
(a) Imports	530	12	9
(b) Exports	54,101	17	11
2. Tonnage Dues	137	3	0
3. Licences	610	5	0
4. Fees, Fines &c.	97	2	3
5. Post Office	345	19	4
8. Miscellaneous	115	0	0
	£55,938 : 0 : 3		

On the other hand the undermentioned Head failed to realize the amount originally estimated, viz :

6. Rent of Land Stations	£99	0	0
	99 : 0 : 0		
Net increase	£55,839 : 0 : 3		

25. The principal increases were under item 5. Whale and Seal Oil and item 6. Guano which exceeded the original estimate by £50,527 : 15 : 0 and £3,574 : 2 : 11, respectively.

26. Export duty received during the year on Whale and Seal Oil amounted to £190,527 : 15 : 0. It was £14,621 : 5 : 6 less than the amount received in the preceding year.

Expenditure.

27. The total Expenditure for the year, excluding "Charges on Dependencies Revenue" and Disbursements made from the Research and Development Fund, amounted to £111,306 : 0 : 10. It was over that expended in 1926 by a sum of £10,980 : 18 : 9, and exceeded the original estimate for 1927 by a sum of £38,946 : 0 : 10.

28. Excess Expenditure over the Estimate for 1927 amounting to £39,643 : 15 : 2 was incurred under the following Heads, viz :

Head 2. Other Charges ...	...	£39,515 : 0 : 2	
3. Extraordinary ...	...	128 : 15 : 0	
			£39,643 : 15 : 2

On the other hand savings amounting to £697 : 14 : 4 were effected under the following Heads, viz :

Head 1. Personal ...	...	£520 : 9 : 8	
2. Other Charges ...	...	177 : 4 : 8	
			697 : 14 : 4

Net increase ... £38,946 : 0 : 10

29. Refunds of Export duty on Whale Oil made to Whaling Companies during the year, amounted to £94,805 : 16 : 3 or £38,605 : 16 : 3 more than the amount originally estimated, but such excess was more than covered by the additional amount of Export duty (£50,527 : 15 : 0) received during the same period.

30. The total Expenditure in connection with the Dependencies for the year, exclusive of refunds of Export duty amounted to £16,500 : 4 : 7.

31. During the year, certain amounts were entered in the Dependencies General account as "Charges on Dependencies Revenue" when transferred therefrom to the credit of the Research and Development Fund. The total amount so transferred was £94,752 : 19 : 5, being the amount mentioned in paragraph 22.

Dependencies Research & Development Fund.

32. On the 1st January, 1927, the Dependencies Research and Development Fund amounted to £352,278 : 5 : 6. During the year a sum of £110,607 : 3 : 6 was credited thereto, as against disbursements amounting to £41,884 : 3 : 6, leaving a credit balance on the 31st December, 1927, amounting to £421,001 : 5 : 6, as shewn below :—

Balance on 1st January, 1927 ...	£352,278 : 5 : 6	
Interest on Investments credited during the year ...	15,804 : 4 : 1	
Recovery of overpayment on account of Marine Station, South Georgia in 1926 ...	50 : 0 : 0	
Transferred during the year from Dependencies General account ...	94,752 : 19 : 5	
		£462,885 : 9 : 0

Payments during the year :—

Sum transferred to the "Discovery" Committee ...	£41,800 : 0 : 0	
Sundry expenses ...	84 : 3 : 6	
		£ 41,884 : 3 : 6

Balance of Fund on 31st December, 1927 ... £421,001 : 5 : 6

33. The above mentioned balance of £421,001 : 5 : 6 was on the 31st December, 1927, held as follows :—

Invested in approved Securities ...	£250,000 : 0 : 0	
Cash advanced at Call...	114,000 : 0 : 0	
Cash placed on Deposit ...	8,000 : 0 : 0	
		£372,000 : 0 : 0
Amount uninvested ...	49,001 : 5 : 6	
Total ...	£421,001 : 5 : 6	

Dependencies "Discovery" Pension Fund.

34. On the 1st January, 1927, the balance standing to the credit of the "Discovery" Pension Fund was £1,319 : 15 : 1. During the year a sum of £167 : 9 : 11 representing interest was credited by the Crown Agents to the Fund, thus increasing the Fund from £1,319 : 15 : 1 to £1,487 : 5 : 0, which amount is invested in approved Securities.

Dependencies Surplus Balances.

35. During the year, Dependencies Revenue (£206,059 : 0 : 3) exceeded Dependencies Expenditure (£111,306 : 0 : 10) by a sum of £94,752 : 19 : 5. On the other hand, the disbursements from the Research Fund (£41,884 : 3 : 6) exceeded the income from the Research Fund Securities for the year by £26,079 : 19 : 5. The difference between these two amounts, together with the sum of £167 : 9 : 11 credited to the "Discovery" Pension Fund during the year, and the sum of £50 recovery of an overpayment on account of the Marine Station, South Georgia, in 1926, represents an increase in Dependencies Surplus balances of £68,890 : 9 : 11.

Government Savings Bank.

(Ordinance No. 1 of 1888.)

36. On the 1st January, 1927, the amount standing to the credit of the Government Savings Bank under Head of Deposits amounted to £140,170 : 18 : 6, viz :

Depositors' Pass Books	...	...	£128,804 : 0 : 8
Depreciation Fund	...	...	11,366 : 17 : 10
Total	...	...	£140,170 : 18 : 6

37. During the year a sum of £26,821 : 12 : 3 was credited thereto, as against repayments amounting to £25,221 : 14 : 2 leaving a balance on the 31st December, 1927, amounting to £141,770 : 16 : 7, viz :

Depositors' Pass Books	...	...	£129,787 : 10 : 8
Depreciation Fund	...	...	11,983 : 5 : 11
Total	...	...	£141,770 : 16 : 7

38. The income derived from the Securities held under Section 2 of the Ordinance amounted to £5,572 : 18 : 9 which sum was applied as follows :—

Credited to Depositors	...	...	£3,091 : 9 : 8
Depreciation Fund	...	...	616 : 8 : 1
Ordinary Revenue	...	...	1,865 : 1 : 0
Total	...	...	£5,572 : 18 : 9

39. The cost price of the Securities held by the Crown Agents on behalf of the Government Savings Bank, amounted to £127,249 : 10 : 1 as against the sum of £141,770 : 16 : 7 standing to the credit of the Savings Bank in the Treasurer's accounts, leaving an uninvested balance on the 31st December, 1927, of £14,521 : 6 : 6.

The Falkland Islands Currency Note Issue.

40. The nominal value of the Currency notes in circulation on the 1st January, 1927, amounted to £20,000. No change was made during the year either to increase or to decrease the Note Issue and the coin received under paragraph 7 of the Order was allocated as follows :—

(a) Coin Portion, with the Commissioners	...	£ 8,000.
(b) Investment Portion, with the Crown Agents	...	12,000.
Total	...	£20,000.

41. On the 1st January, 1927, the Currency Note Depreciation Fund amounted to £1,200. No change was required to be made during the year either to increase or decrease this Fund as the total of the Fund equalled 10% of the cost price of the Securities forming

the investment portion of the Note Guarantee Fund, in conformity with the provisions of the Principal Order, 1899.

42. The income derived from the Securities held on account of the Currency Note Investment Fund and the Currency Note Depreciation Fund amounted to £641 : 17 : 4. On the other hand the expenses during the year amounted to £88 : 6 : 6, leaving a net profit to the credit of Ordinary Revenue of £553 : 10 : 10.

43. Attached hereto is an Abstract of Falkland Islands and Dependencies Expenditure for the year 1927. Comparative Statements of Falkland Islands and Dependencies Revenue and Expenditure for the year 1927, have already been furnished. Other Financial Statements called for under C.O.R. 396 are submitted herewith.

I have the honour to be.

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Treasurer.

ABSTRACT OF FALKLAND ISLANDS EXPENDITURE, 1927.

HEAD.		APPROVED ESTIMATE 1927			EXPENDITURE FOR 1927.								
		Personal	Other Charges	Total.	Personal.			Other Charges.			Total.		
		£	£	£	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
I.	Pensions ...	1650	—	1650	1387	15	8	.....			1387	15	8
II.	The Governor ...	2164	235	2399	2268	9	11	221	15	10	2490	5	9
III.	Colonial Secretary ...	2318	235	2553	2345	9	9	211	19	6	2557	9	3
IV.	Treasury & Customs	1454	395	1849	1480	13	1	406	16	9	1887	9	10
V.	Post Office ...	585	590	1175	426	16	8	290	10	7	717	7	3
VI.	Telegraphs & Telephones ...	1639	550	2189	1541	6	2	516	13	1	2057	19	3
VII.	Port & Marine—												
	"A" Harbour ...	847	671	1518	834	12	2	643	6	7	1477	18	9
	"B" Patrol Boat ...	1341	4310	5651	944	9	1	2738	3	9	3582	12	10
VIII.	Legal ...	230	25	255	415	19	5	94	2	8	510	2	1
IX.	Police & Prisons ...	865	200	1065	859	6	8	162	9	8	1021	16	4
X.	Medical ...	2575	981	3556	2085	17	7	1563	5	10	3649	3	5
XI.	Education ...	2046	860	2906	1724	12	8	749	19	7	2474	12	3
XII.	Ecclesiastical ...	14	275	289	14	0	0	407	10	0	421	10	0
XIII.	Scientific ...	175	190	365	.....			151	16	7	151	16	7
XIV.	Military ...	136	371	507	136	0	0	492	6	3	628	6	3
XV.	Stock Department ...	802	580	1382	810	0	6	552	8	7	1362	9	1
XVI.	Miscellaneous ...	—	3865	3865	.....			5037	0	10	5037	0	10
XVII.	Public Works Dept.	3220	169	3389	3022	14	3	184	15	6	3207	9	9
XVIII.	Public Works Recurrent ...	—	3200	3200	.....			4040	16	3	4043	16	3
Total Ordinary Expenditure...		22061	17702	39763	20298	3	7	18465	17	10	38764	1	5
XIX.	Public Works Extraordinary ...	—	3800	3800	.....			3049	18	8	3042	18	8
	Appendix I. ...	—	7700	7700	.....			8999	19	11	8999	19	11
Total Falklands ...		22061	29202	51263	20298	3	7	30515	16	5	50814	0	0
DEPENDENCIES.													
I.	Ordinary Expenditure ...	2869	69491	72360	2348	10	4	108828	15	6	111177	5	10
II.	Extraordinary Expenditure ...	—	—	—	.....			128	15	0	128	15	0
Total Dependencies ...		2869	69491	72360	2348	10	4	108957	10	6	111306	0	10

Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual

the Falkland Islands for the Year

REVENUE.

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1927.			Amount received to 31st Dec., 1927.			Receipts for same period, 1926.			More than estimated, 1927.			Less than estimated, 1927.					
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.			
Balance 1st January, 1927	.....			4641	10	7	.....			.....			.....
1. Customs Duties	13910	0	0	15736	1	9	16020	3	3	1826	1	9	.....				
2. Port Dues	522	0	0	575	11	0	541	6	10	53	11	0	.....				
3. Internal Revenue	685	0	0	686	5	4	669	1	9	1	5	4	.....				
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	1766	0	0	1280	7	0	1330	0	1	.....			485	13	0		
5. Interest	11875	0	0	13790	18	1	15464	17	9	1915	18	1	.....				
6. Post Office	1375	0	0	1603	16	11	2852	14	9	228	16	11	.....				
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	1000	0	0	1896	8	7	.....			896	8	7	.....				
8. Rents	865	0	0	811	5	2	1285	15	5	.....			53	14	10		
9. Miscellaneous	4340	0	0	4937	17	11	4648	16	11	597	17	11	.....				
10. Contribution from Dependencies	9000	0	0	9000	0	0	9000	0	0	.....			.....	
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	45338	0	0	50318	11	9	51812	16	9	5519	19	7	539	7	10			
11. Land Sales Fund	7033	0	0	11144	16	6	7343	16	7	4111	16	6	.....				
12. Marine Insurance Fund	606	0	0	606	0	0	606	0	0	.....			.....	
Total ... £	52977	0	0	62069	8	3	59762	13	4	9631	16	1	539	7	10			
Dependencies Revenue	...	...	...	206059	0	3	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1927.								
"Discovery" Pension Fund	...	...	...	167	9	11									
Research Fund	...	...	...	110607	3	6									
Total ... £				378903	1	11												
Unallocated Store Account	...	...	...	7031	11	10	Land Sales Fund	...	...	£191780	19	0			
Investments Realized	...	...	...	350600	0	0	Marine Insurance Fund	...	...	2030	0	0			
Farm Improvement Loans	...	...	...	100	0	0	Falklands General Account	...	...	41891	16	0			
Advances Repaid	...	...	...	13911	8	9							£235702	15	0
Deposits Received	...	...	...	69423	0	4							352278	5	6
Remittances Received	...	...	...	274360	15	0							1319	15	1
Overpayments Recovered	...	...	...	701	9	1									
Total	£1095031	6	11										£589300	15	7
Balance brought down	£ 4641	10	7												
Total	£1099672	17	6												

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1927 :—

Colonial Treasury	£1801	15	4
Crown Agents	2710	11	6
South Georgia	129	3	9
	£4641	10	7

Examined and found correct,
A. R. HOARE,
Acting Local Auditor.

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
ended 31st December, 1927.

EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	Estimated. 1927.			Amount paid to 31st Dec., 1927.			Payments for for same period 1926.			More than estimated, 1927.			Less than estimated, 1927.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	1650	0	0	1387	15	8	1390	18	1	.....			262	4	4
2. The Governor	2399	0	0	2490	5	9	2229	6	9	91	5	9	.....	
3. Colonial Secretary	2553	0	0	2557	9	3	2395	18	2	4	9	3	.....	
4. Treasury & Customs	1849	0	0	1887	9	10	1844	6	9	38	9	10	.....	
5. Post Office	1175	0	0	717	7	3	2425	12	2	.....			457	12	9
6. Telegraphs & Telephones	2189	0	0	2057	19	3	.....			.....			131	0	9
7. Port & Marine															
(A) Harbour	1518	0	0	1477	18	9	1990	14	7	.....			40	1	3
(B) Patrol Boat	5651	0	0	3682	12	10	3507	1	6	.....			1968	7	2
8. Legal	255	0	0	510	2	1	269	3	11	255	2	1	.....	
9. Police & Prisons	1065	0	0	1021	16	4	981	3	11	.....			43	3	8
10. Medical	3556	0	0	3649	3	5	3303	13	6	93	3	5	.....	
11. Education	2906	0	0	2474	12	3	2436	18	7	.....			431	7	9
12. Ecclesiastical	289	0	0	421	10	0	156	10	0	132	10	0	.....	
13. Scientific Department	365	0	0	151	16	7	374	7	7	.....			213	3	5
14. Military	507	0	0	628	6	3	444	9	3	121	6	3	.....	
15. Stock Department	1382	0	0	1362	9	1	1366	7	0	.....			19	10	11
16. Miscellaneous	3865	0	0	5037	0	10	5426	18	10	1172	0	10	.....	
17. Public Works Department	3389	0	0	3207	9	9	3293	11	4	.....			181	10	3
18. Public Works Recurrent	3200	0	0	4040	16	3	2740	8	3	840	16	3	.....	
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	39763	0	0	38764	1	5	36577	10	2	2749	3	8	3748	2	3
19. Public Works Extraordinary	3800	0	0	3049	18	8	1638	14	8	.....			750	1	4
20. Miscellaneous Extraord- inary	7700	0	0	8999	19	11	9882	19	1	1299	19	11	.....	
Total	£ 51263	0	0	50814	0	0	48099	3	11	4049	3	7	4498	3	7
Land Sales Fund ... ..	...	...	...	8802	7	9	Surplus of Assets 31st Dec., 1927.								
Dependencies Payments ... ..	...	...	...	206059	0	3									
Research Fund ... ..	...	...	...	41884	3	6									
Total ... £				307559	11	6									
Unallocated Store Account ... ..	...	...	...	6012	10	3									
Investments made ... ..	...	...	...	438883	18	0									
Advances made ... ..	...	...	...	7768	4	7									
Deposits Repaid ... ..	...	...	...	71880	5	8									
Remittances made ... ..	...	...	...	259747	10	0									
Overpayments Adjusted ... ..	...	...	...	701	9	1									
Total ... £				1092553	9	1									
Balance on 31st Dec., 1927 ... ..	...	...	...	7119	8	5									
Total	£ 1099672			17	6										

Distribution of Cash Balance 31st Dec., 1927 :—

Colonial Treasury	£1363	14	0
Crown Agents	5396	6	6
South Georgia	359	7	11
	£7119	8	5

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Treasurer.

Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the Dependencies for the Year ended 31st December, 1927.

REVENUE.

Receipts.	Estimated, 1927.			Amount received to 31st Dec., 1927.			Receipts for same period, 1926.			More than estimated 1927.			Less than estimated 1927.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Customs Duties :															
(a) Imports	1835	0	0	2365	12	9	2487	2	7	530	12	9	.....	
(b) Exports	140650	0	0	194751	17	11	207950	18	7	54101	17	11	.....	
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	230	0	0	367	3	0	260	8	0	137	3	0	.....	
3. Internal Rev. Licences	3855	0	0	4465	5	0	4169	5	0	610	5	0	.....	
4. Fees, Fines, etc. ...	280	0	0	377	2	3	379	8	9	97	2	3	.....	
5. Post Office	500	0	0	845	19	4	392	11	8	345	19	4	.....	
6. Rents ...	2850	0	0	2751	0	0	2750	0	0	.....			99	0	0
7. Miscellaneous ...	20	0	0	135	0	0	3208	3	9	115	0	0	.....	
Total Ordinary Revenue	£150220	0	0	206059	0	3	221595	18	4	55938	0	3	99	0	0
8. Research Fund				110607	3	6									
Discovery Pension Fund				167	9	11									
£				316833	13	8									

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1927.

Research Fund	...	£352278	5	6		
"Discovery" Pension Fund		1319	15	1		
					£353598	0 7.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	Estimated, 1927.			Amount paid to 31st Dec., 1927.			Payments for same period, 1926.			More than estimated 1927.			Less than estimated 1927.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Personal:-															
(a) South Georgia	2519	0	0	2075	3	5	2472	15	2	.....			443	16	7
(b) South Shetlands	175	0	0	141	8	3	146	2	2	.....			33	11	9
General	175	0	0	131	18	8	175	0	0	.....			43	1	4
2. Other Charges:-															
(a) South Georgia	696	0	0	518	15	4	604	2	0	.....			177	4	8
(b) South Shetlands	60	0	0	149	5	8	20	0	0	89	5	8	.....	
General	68735	0	0	108160	14	6	93713	17	0	39425	14	6	.....	
Total Ordinary Expenditure	72360	0	0	111177	5	10	97131	16	4	39515	0	2	697	14	4
3. Extraordinary:-															
(a) South Georgia	.....			50	0	0	2385	15	0	50	0	0	.....	
(b) South Shetlands	.....			.....			.....			.....			.....
Miscellaneous	.....			78	15	0	807	10	9	78	15	0	.....	
£	72360	0	0	111306	0	10	100325	2	1	39643	15	2	697	14	4
4. Charges on Dependencies Revenue				94752	19	5									
5. Research Fund				41884	3	6									
Total Expenditure	£			247943	3	9									

Surplus of Assets on 31st December, 1927.

Research Fund	...	£421001	5	6		
"Discovery" Pension Fund		1487	5	0		
					£422488	10 6.

Examined and verified,

A. R. HOARE,

Acting Local Auditor.

M.P. 342/27.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Treasurer.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 3 of 1928.

I ASSENT,

ARNOLD HODSON,

Governor.

26th May, 1928.

An Ordinance

To amend the Stanley Fire Brigade Ordinance, 1898.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

1. The Governor in Council may from time to time make regulations to ensure that adequate measures are taken for the prevention of and for the control of any outbreak of fire in any building or place commonly open to or used by the public for the purpose of work, business, education, recreation or amusement and when made may revoke such regulations.

Governor in Council
may make Regula-
tions.

2. Any person who shall commit any breach of any regulations made under the preceding section shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds or to imprisonment with hard labour for a term not exceeding six months or to both such penalties.

Penalties.

3. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Stanley Fire Brigade (Amendment) Ordinance, 1928", and shall be read and construed as one with the Stanley Fire Brigade Ordinance, 1898.

Short Title.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 22nd day of May, 1928.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 26th day of May, 1928.

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 4 of 1928.

I ASSENT,

ARNOLD HODSON,

Governor.

26th May, 1928.

An Ordinance

To Provide for an Addition to the Pension granted on retirement to Reginald Bruce Baseley.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Addition of five-sixtieths to be made to pension as computed under Ordinance 8 of 1927.

1. There shall be charged on and paid out of the revenues of the Colony to Reginald Bruce Baseley on retirement in respect of his services as Colonial Engineer in addition to the annual sum granted to him by way of pension under the provisions of the Pensions Ordinance, 1927, and of the Regulations made thereunder an annual sum equivalent to five-sixtieths of the amount on which the aforesaid pension has been computed.

Addition how payable.

2. The sum so payable shall be paid for such time and in such manner as the aforesaid pension with which it shall be deemed to make one total amount.

Short Title.

3. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Baseley Pension Addition Ordinance, 1928."

Passed by the Legislative Council this 22nd day of May, 1928.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 26th day of May, 1928.

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 5 of 1928.

I ASSENT,

ARNOLD HODSON,

Governor.

26th May, 1928.

An Ordinance

To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923, 1924, and 1927.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. The Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1927, is hereby repealed. Repeal of Ordinance No. 6 of 1927.
2. Section 3 of the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1924, relating to the scale on which a refund of part of the duties of Customs levied, collected and paid, or due to be paid, in respect of whale oil and seal oil, shall be made, shall stand in every way as though it had not been repealed by section 1 of the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1927. Refund of part of duty if price of oil does not exceed £50 per ton.
3. A refund of 2s. 6d. per barrel of the duties of Customs levied, collected and paid, or due to be paid, in respect of whale oil and seal oil shall be made on all whale oil and seal oil exported during the 1926–1927 and 1927–1928 seasons. Special refund of part of duty in respect of 1926–1927 and 1927–1928 seasons.
4. This Ordinance may be cited as the “Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1928, and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923, and 1924. Short Title.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 22nd day of May, 1928.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 26th day of May, 1928.

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 6 of 1928.

I ASSENT,

ARNOLD HODSON,

Governor.

26th May, 1928.

An Ordinance
To Amend the Alien Ordinance, 1900.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Alien (Amendment) Ordinance, 1928," and shall be read and construed as one with the Alien Ordinance, 1900.

Revocation of Certificate of Naturalisation.

2. (1) Where the Governor in Council is satisfied that a certificate of naturalisation granted by him has been obtained by false representation or fraud, or by concealment of material circumstances, or that the person to whom the certificate is granted has shown himself by act or speech to be disaffected or disloyal to His Majesty the King, the Governor shall by order revoke the certificate.

(2) Without prejudice to the foregoing provisions the Governor in Council shall by order revoke a certificate of naturalisation granted by him in any case in which he is satisfied that the person to whom the certificate was granted either—

(a) has during any war in which His Majesty is engaged unlawfully traded or communicated with the enemy or with the subject of an enemy state, or been engaged in or associated with any business which is to his knowledge carried on in such manner as to assist the enemy in such war; or

(b) has within five years of the date of the grant of the certificate been sentenced by any court in His Majesty's Dominions to imprisonment for a term of not less than twelve months, or to a term of penal servitude, or to a fine of not less than one hundred pounds; or

(c) was not of good character at the date of the grant of the certificate; or

(d) has since the date of the grant of the certificate been for a period of not less than seven years ordinarily resident out of His Majesty's Dominions otherwise than as a

representative of a British subject, firm, or company carrying on business, or an institution established, in His Majesty's Dominions, or in the service of the Crown and has not maintained substantial connection with His Majesty's Dominions; or

(e) remains according to the law of a state at war with His Majesty a subject of that state; and that (in any case) the continuance of the certificate is not conducive to the public good.

(3) The Governor in Council may, if he thinks fit, before making an order under this section refer the case for such inquiry as is hereinafter specified, and in any case to which subsection (1) or paragraph (a), (c), or (e) of subsection (2) of this section applies, the Governor in Council shall, by notice given to or sent to the last-known address of the holder of the certificate, cause an opportunity to be given him of claiming that the case be referred for such inquiry, and if the holder so claims in accordance with the notice the Governor in Council shall refer the case for inquiry accordingly.

(4) An inquiry under this section shall be held by a committee constituted for the purpose by the Governor in Council and shall be conducted in such manner as the Secretary of State may direct:

Provided that any such inquiry may if the Governor in Council thinks fit, instead of being held as aforesaid be held by the Supreme Court, and the practice and procedure on any inquiry so held shall be regulated by rules of court.

A committee appointed under this section shall have all such powers, rights, and privileges as are vested in the Supreme Court or in any judge thereof on the occasion of any action, in respect of the following matters:—

(a) the enforcing the attendance of witnesses and examining them on oath, affirmation, or otherwise, and the issue of a commission or a request to examine witnesses abroad; and

(b) the compelling the production of documents; and

(c) the punishing persons guilty of contempt;

and a summons signed by one or more members of the committee may be substituted for and shall be equivalent to any formal process capable of being issued in any action for enforcing the attendance of witnesses and compelling the production of documents.

(5) Where a person to whom a certificate of naturalisation has been granted in this Colony is resident in the United Kingdom, the certificate may be revoked in accordance with this section by a Secretary of State, with the concurrence of the Governor in Council.

(6) Where the Governor in Council revokes a certificate of Naturalisation, the revocation shall have effect from such date as the Governor in Council may direct, and thereupon the certificate shall be given up and cancelled, and any person refusing or neglecting to give up his certificate shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds.

3. (1) Where a certificate of naturalisation is revoked the Governor in Council may by order direct that the wife and minor children (or any of them) of the person whose certificate is revoked shall cease to be British subjects, and any such person shall thereupon become an alien; but except where the Governor in Council directs as aforesaid, the nationality of the wife and minor children of the person whose certificate is revoked shall not be affected by the revocation and they shall remain British subjects:

Effect of revocation of certificate of naturalisation.

Provided that—

(a) it shall be lawful for the wife of any such person within six months after the date of the order of revocation to make a declaration of alienage, and thereupon she and any minor children of her husband and herself shall cease to be British subjects and shall become aliens; and

(b) The Governor in Council shall not make any such order as aforesaid in the case of a wife who was at birth a British subject, unless he is satisfied that if she had held a certificate of naturalisation in her own right the certificate could properly have been revoked under this Ordinance, and the provisions of this Ordinance as to referring cases for inquiry shall apply to the making of any such order as they apply to the revocation of a certificate.

(2) The provisions of this section shall, as respects persons affected thereby, have effect in substitution for any other provisions of this Ordinance as to the effect upon the wife and children of any person where the person ceases to be a British subject and such other provisions shall accordingly not apply in any such case.

(3) Where a certificate of naturalisation is revoked the former holder thereof shall be regarded as an alien and as a subject of the state to which he belonged at the time the certificate was granted.

Loss of British nationality by foreign naturalisation.

4. A British subject who, when in any foreign state and not under disability, by obtaining a certificate of naturalisation or by any other voluntary and formal act, becomes naturalised therein, shall thenceforth be deemed to have ceased to be a British subject.

Deportation Order.

5. (1) The Governor, with the previous approval of the Secretary of State, may if he deems it to be conducive to the public good make an order (hereinafter referred to as a deportation order) requiring an alien to leave and remain out of the Colony.

(2) An order made under this section may be made subject to any condition which the Governor may think proper.

(3) An alien with respect to whom a deportation order is made shall leave the Colony in accordance with the order and shall thereafter so long as the order is in force remain out of the Colony.

(4) An alien with respect to whom a deportation order is made may be detained in such manner as may be directed by the Governor and may be placed on a ship about to leave the Colony and shall be deemed to be in legal custody whilst so detained and until the ship finally leaves the Colony.

(5) The master of a ship about to call at any port outside the Colony shall, if so required by the Governor, receive any alien with respect to whom a deportation order has been made and his dependents, if any, on board the ship and afford him and them a passage to that port and proper accommodation and maintenance during the passage.

Offences and Penalties.

6. (1) If any person acts in contravention of or fails to comply with the provisions of this Ordinance or of the Aliens Ordinance, 1900, or of any order made thereunder he shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance or against the Aliens Ordinance, 1900.

(2) If any person aids or abets any person in any contravention of this Ordinance or of the Aliens Ordinance, 1900, or knowingly harbours any person whom he knows or has reasonable

ground for believing to have acted in contravention of this Ordinance or of the Aliens Ordinance, 1900, he shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance or against the Aliens Ordinance, 1900.

(3) Where a person lands in the Colony in contravention of this Ordinance the master of the ship or the pilot or commander of the aircraft from which he lands shall unless he proves to the contrary be deemed to have aided and abetted the offence.

(4) A person who is guilty of an offence against this Ordinance or against the Aliens Ordinance, 1900, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds or to imprisonment with or without hard labour, for a term not exceeding six months, or on a second or subsequent conviction, twelve months, or in either case to both such fine and imprisonment.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 22nd day of May, 1928.

A. I. FLEURET,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 26th day of May, 1928.

J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 7 of 1928.

I ASSENT.

ARNOLD HODSON,

Governor.

26th May, 1928.

An Ordinance

To amend the law relating to the Levying of Rates on house property in the town of Stanley.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:-

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928."

Repeal of Ordinances
No. 4 of 1905. and
No. 3 of 1927.

2. The Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1905, and the Stanley Rating (Amendment) Ordinance, 1927, are hereby repealed.

Definitions.

3. In this Ordinance

"BOARD OF ASSESSORS" means five persons resident in the Colony of whom two shall in the normal course be the Colonial Treasurer and the Colonial Engineer to be appointed annually for the purposes of this Ordinance by the Governor in Council.

"House" means and includes every erection or structure of whatever nature capable of being utilised for habitation, shelter, trade, work, storage, or for housing horses, cattle, stock, poultry, or any live bird or animal.

Rates to be levied.

4. For all house property in the town of Stanley there shall be charged yearly in respect thereof for every twenty shillings of its annual value the sum of one shilling or such further sum not exceeding in the aggregate five shillings as may be sanctioned annually by the Legislative Council.

5. All rates shall be paid to the Colonial Treasurer before the 1st day of July in each year and should any rates be unpaid on the 1st day of July in any year the same shall be recoverable by civil process in the Magistrate's Court. The owners of house property shall be responsible for the due payment of the rates.

Rates how and by whom to be paid.

6. The value of house property for the purposes of this Ordinance shall be assessed annually by the Board of Assessors. Such assessment shall be completed and shall be made public in manner sufficient for the information of the owners of house property on or before the 15th day of January in each year and the owners of house property shall have the right to make an appeal to the Board of Assessors in respect of the whole or the part of the assessment not later than the 31st day of January in each year.

Rateable value how to be assessed.

7. The Board of Assessors after due consideration of any appeals which may be made in pursuance of the preceding section shall cause the assessment to be submitted for approval to the Governor in Council not earlier than the 1st day of February and not later than the 15th day of February in each year and the Board of Assessors shall simultaneously with the submission of the assessment to the Governor in Council make public in manner aforesaid any alterations which may have been made in the assessment as first made public.

Assessment to be approved by the Governor in Council.

8. The assessment shall be brought before the Governor in Council not earlier than the last day of February in each year and any owner of house property may make an appeal in writing to the Governor in Council in respect of the whole or the part of the assessment before that day. The Governor in Council is empowered to approve, disallow, or alter the assessment in the whole or in the part and any order whatever of the Governor in Council in respect of the whole or the part of the assessment shall be final.

Order of the Governor in Council to be final.

9. No rate whatever shall be levied upon any of the following descriptions of house property :

Exemptions.

House property belonging to the Government;

Any church or place of public worship; and

Any hospital, asylum or building used exclusively for charitable purposes or any public school, museum or mechanics' institute.

And the Governor in Council is empowered to make provision from time to time for the exemption from the payment of any rate whatever of any other description of house property which the Governor in Council may think proper so to be exempted.

10. The assessment made on the 4th day of January, 1928, under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1905 as amended by the Stanley Rating (Amendment) Ordinance, 1927 shall be null and void and no rate whatever shall be levied on any house property in virtue of such assessment.

Assessment made under Ordinance No. 4 of 1905 as amended by Ordinance No. 3. of 1927 in respect of the year 1928 to be null and void.

11. The Board of Assessors shall make a new assessment of the value of house property in respect of the year 1928. The procedure to be observed in the making of such assessment and in the payment of the rates due in virtue thereof shall be that prescribed in the preceding sections of this Ordinance except that in place of the dates the 15th day of January, the 31st day of January, the 1st day of February, the 15th day of February, the last day of February, and the 1st day of July in each year there shall be read respectively the 15th day of July, the 31st day of July, the 1st day of August, the 15th day of August, the 31st day of August, and the 31st day of October, 1928.

New assessment to be made in respect of the year 1928.

Governor in Council
may make regulations.

12. The Governor in Council may make regulations from time to time for the better prescription of the procedure to be followed in carrying out the provisions of this Ordinance and generally for giving effect to the provisions of this Ordinance.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 22nd day of May, 1928.

A. I. FLEURET,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 26th day of May, 1928.

J. M. ELLIS,
Colonial Secretary.

—:O:—

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 8 of 1928.

I ASSENT,

ARNOLD HODSON,

Governor.

26th May, 1928.

An Ordinance

To legalize certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-seven in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 3 of 1926.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the year 1927.

Preamble.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as "The Supplementary Appropriation (1927) Ordinance, 1928."

Short Title.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the Service therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those Services by the Ordinance providing for the Service of the year One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-seven, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the Service of the Colony in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sums mentioned for those Services in the said Ordinance.

Appropriation of excess of Expenditure for the year 1927.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 22nd day of May, 1928.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 26th day of May, 1928.

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
II.	The Governor	91	5	9
III.	Colonial Secretary	4	9	3
IV.	Treasury and Customs	38	9	10
VIII.	Legal	255	2	1
X.	Medical	93	3	5
XII.	Ecclesiastical	132	10	0
XIV.	Military	121	6	3
XVI.	Miscellaneous	1172	0	10
XVII.	Public Works Recurrent	840	16	3
		2749	3	8
APPENDIX I.	Expenditure to be met from Surplus Balances	1299	19	11
APPENDIX II.	Expenditure to be met from Land Sales Fund	3494	7	9
		7543	11	4
	DEPENDENCIES.			
I.	Ordinary Expenditure	38817	5	10
II.	Extraordinary Expenditure	128	15	0
	Total	46489	12	2



The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary.

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVII.

JUNE 9, 1928.

No. 12

Government Notice.

No. 149.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
9th June, 1928.

DEPARTURE FROM THE COLONY OF HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR ON LEAVE OF ABSENCE.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency Arnold Wienholt Hodson, Esquire, C.M.G., Governor and Commander-in-Chief, left the Colony this day for the United Kingdom on leave of absence.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

No. 2.

Proclamation

1928.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE V., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India.

JOHN MEDLICOTT ELLIS. — *By His Excellency JOHN MEDLICOTT ELLIS, Esquire, Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c.,*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by the fourteenth clause of the Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, dated the 25th February, 1892, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, it is provided that "whenever the office of Governor is vacant, or if the Governor "become incapable or be absent from the Colony, Our Lieutenant Governor of the Colony, or "if there be no such Officer therein, then such person or persons as We may appoint under "Our Sign Manual and Signet, and in default of any such appointment the Senior Member "for the time being of the Executive Council of the Colony, shall, during Our pleasure, "administer the Government of the Colony, first taking the Oaths hereinbefore directed to be "taken by the Governor and in the manner herein prescribed; which being done, We do hereby "authorize, empower, and command Our Lieutenant Governor or any other such Administrator "as aforesaid to do and execute during Our pleasure all things that belong to the office of "Governor and Commander-in-Chief, according to the tenour of these Our Letters Patent, "and according to Our Instructions as aforesaid, and the laws of the Colony";

AND WHEREAS His Excellency ARNOLD WIENHOLT HODSON, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, has this day left the Colony for the United Kingdom on leave of absence;

AND WHEREAS there is no such officer as Lieutenant Governor in this Colony and no person has been appointed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet to administer the Government of this Colony in the absence of the Governor;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, JOHN MEDLICOTT ELLIS, Colonial Secretary of the Falkland Islands, the Senior Member of the Executive Council aforesaid, do hereby proclaim and make known that, in pursuance of the said clause of the said Royal Letters Patent and having taken the oaths prescribed by law, I have this day assumed the Administration of the Government of this Colony and its Dependencies.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 9th day of June, in the Year of our Lord, One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-eight.

By His Excellency's Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XXXVII.

JUNE 15, 1928.

No. 13

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 148. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
6th June, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following prices current in England of Wool, Tallow and Whale Oil:-

2ND JUNE, 1928.

Wool (Grade Fine)	...	1/9 to 2/1 per lb.
Mutton Tallow	...	£2 0s. 0d. per cwt.
Whale Oil (Grade I)	...	£31 0s. 0d. per ton.

By Command.

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 18/26.

No. 150. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
6th June, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 143 of the 17th May, 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that consequent on the postponement of His Excellency's departure from the Colony on leave of absence, the following arrangements have been made for the occasion in substitution of the arrangements previously published.

His Excellency will arrive at the Public Jetty at 11 a.m. on Saturday the 9th of June, 1928, where he will be received by a Guard of Honour

furnished by the Falkland Islands Defence Force under the command of Captain J. M. Coutts, M.M., and by the Honourable Members of the Executive and Legislative Councils, Heads of Departments, and Justices of the Peace, and their wives. The Stanley Boy Scouts and Girl Guides with Wolf Cubs and Brownies under their respective officers will also be on parade. Representatives of local bodies and the general public are cordially invited to be present on this occasion.

His Excellency will inspect the Guard of Honour and the parade and will thereafter embark on the s.s. "Fleurus".

By Command.

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 595/26.

No. 151. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
9th June, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to grant to

The Honourable H. H. R. GRESHAM, M.L.C., J.P.,

leave of absence from his duties as a member of the Legislative Council for the purpose of visiting the United Kingdom.

By Command.

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 310/27.

No. 152. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
9th June, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. HENRY COATES LEY.

First Clerk, Treasury and Customs Department, to act as Treasurer and Collector of Customs, Manager of the Savings Bank, Receiver of Wrecks, and Registrar of Shipping, with effect from the 9th of June, 1928.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/20.

No. 153. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
9th June, 1928.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. WILLIAM BARLAS, J.P.,

Deputy Magistrate, South Georgia, to act as Registrar of the Supreme Court and Magistrate, Official Administrator and Registrar General, with effect from the 9th of June, 1928.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/7.

No. 154. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
11th June, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the following correspondence has been exchanged on the occasion of the departure from the Colony on leave of absence of His Excellency Arnold Hodson, Esq., C.M.G.:-

From the Acting Governor to the Governor.

"The heartfelt wishes of us all attend Your Excellency. With the fact before us of so much already accomplished within the one year now exactly ended of Your Excellency's just and wise administration, we have high hopes that on your speedy return Your Excellency will bring us tidings of good import for the Colony. We trust also that you will come back to us with the laurels of victory won at Bisley. God speed your journeying and aid Your Excellency in your further endeavours to promote our welfare for which we are ever grateful."

To the Acting Governor from the Governor.

"I was delighted to get your delightful message and hope I shall be able to advance Colony's interests when in England. Please thank all for the splendid send-off they gave me yesterday and tell children I have their flowers in my cabin to remind me of them."

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 595/26.

No. 155. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
12th June, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that during the absence from the Colony on leave of His Excellency the Governor the Acting Governor will not assume personal residence at Government House, Stanley, but will make use only of the Governor's Office there for the transaction of public business.

In accordance with the provisions of Colonial Regulation No. 149 the Union Jack will be flown at Government House, Stanley.

The Visitors' Book will be exposed in the front porch of Government House in the same manner as when His Excellency is in actual residence.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/28.

No. 156. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
12th June, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that Ordinance No. 8 of 1927 entitled "The Pensions Ordinance, 1927", was brought into operation on the 1st of January, 1928.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 589/26.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Gustave Henry Malmberg of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Caroline Pettersen of Stanley, Falkland Islands, as sole legal representative, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a Will dated the 18th day of August, 1919.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, 26th May, 1928.

S.C. No. 4 of 1928.

Renewal of Licences under the provisions of
The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

TAKE NOTICE.

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, application has been made for the renewal of the PUBLICAN'S RETAIL and BILLIARD TABLE Licences for the half year ending the 31st December 1928, by :—

Smith, G. D.,	"Ship Hotel"	Publican's Licence
" "	"	Billiard "
Wilson, Mrs. Elizabeth,	"Stanley Arms"	Publican's Licence
" " "	"	Billiard "
Gilchrist, A. J.,	"Globe Hotel"	Publican's Licence
" "	"	Billiard "
Hardy, A. P.,	"Rose Hotel"	Publican's Licence

and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of these licences before the 1st day of July next, the same will be renewed for the half-year ending 31st December, 1928.

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
9th June, 1928.

M.P. 593/26.

H. C. LEY,
Ag. Colonial Treasurer.

NOTICE.

=::= SALE OF LAND =::=

by

PUBLIC AUCTION

At the TOWN HALL, Stanley,

at 3 o'clock in the afternoon,

On MONDAY, 1st October, 1928,

The sale of the Passage Islands (comprising the islands known as First, Second, Third and Fourth) and Split Island, all of which are situated in King George Bay, West Falkland.

The combined area of the above islands is assessed at 6,480 acres, more or less.

1. The land will be sold subject to the reservations, restrictions and conditions set forth in the Land Ordinance, 1903.

2. The upset price for the land is £1,000.

3. The purchase money for the land is to be paid immediately upon the conclusion of the Auction.

4. Possession of the land will be given immediately after the purchase money has been paid.

G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

11th June, 1928.

M.P. 227/24.

NOTICE.

=::= SALE OF LAND =::=

by

PUBLIC AUCTION

At the TOWN HALL, Stanley,

at 3.30 o'clock in the afternoon,

On MONDAY, 1st October, 1928,

The Lease for 3 years of South Jason Island, Flat Jason Island, North Fur Island, and South Fur Island, forming part of a Government Reserve situated to the north-west of the West Falkland Island, as shown on the map of the Falkland Islands, surveyed by Captains R. Fitzroy and B. J. Sullivan, R.N., and Commander W. Robinson, R.N. 1833-1845, with additions to 1883, a copy of which can be seen on application at the Office of the Colonial Secretary.

The combined area is assessed at 4,800 acres, more or less.

1. The Islands will be leased subject to the reservations, restrictions and conditions set forth in the Land Ordinance, 1903, at an annual rental of one penny per acre at the above mentioned assessed acreage to be paid in advance.

2. The lease will be put up to auction at the upset price of £4.

3. Immediately upon the conclusion of the auction the purchaser of the lease shall pay the amount bid by him for such lease when the possession of the lands will be given to him.

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

12th June, 1928.

M.P. 537/27.

Summary of Treasury Ledger Balances for January, 1928.

Dr.	LIABILITIES.						ASSETS.						Cr.
Deposits Outstanding:-	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Cash Balances:-	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Savings Bank	142630	9	4				Colonial Treasury	1927	6	6			
Currency Commissioners	13200	0	0				South Georgia	205	14	3			
Intestate Estates	542	8	4				Crown Agents	3978	2	0			
Postal Monies	2471	0	2								6111	2	9
Wireless Monies	3127	9	11				Securities with Crown Agents:-						
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	1267	7	10				Land Sales Fund	193570	17	7			
Sundry other Accounts	586	6	7				Research Fund	374500	0	0			
				163825	2	2	Savings Bank	127249	10	1			
Surplus of Assets :-							Currency Commissioners	13200	0	0			
Land Sales Fund	195272	9	6				Discovery Pension Fund	1487	5	0			
Marine Insurance Fund	2636	0	0								710007	12	8
Falklands General Account	42100	5	5				Farm Improvement Loan	800	0	0			
							Advanced at Call	53000	0	0			
	240008	14	11				Bank Deposits	7000	0	0			
Dependencies Research Fund	423256	0	3								770807	12	8
Discovery Pension Fund	1487	5	0				Advances Outstanding				1549	1	5
							Unallocated Stores				4661	6	8
	664752	0	2				Remittances in transit				27949	5	5
Less amount overdrawn Dependencies	17498	13	5										
				647253	6	9							
				£811078	8	11					£811078	8	11

THE TREASURY,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS
23rd May, 1928.

M.P. 396/27.

Examined and found correct.

A. R. HOARE,
Local Auditor.

23rd May, 1928.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Treasurer.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10. Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ending the 10th of May, 1928 ... £20,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of May, 1928 ... £ 8,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion held by Crown Agents pending transfer to Commissioners in the Colony ... £ 800 : 0 : 0

£8,800 : 0 : 0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DEC., 1927.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2494	0	0
Funding Loan.	1960/90	4	1742	0	8	1263	19	0	1533	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2345	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	639	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	984	4	9	622	11	4	772	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1884	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	930	0	0
Nigeria.	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	612	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1181	0	0
			13984	17	10	11569	2	11	12390	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			430	17	1			
Amount held by Crown Agents pending Investments ...						1200	0	0			
						13200	0	0			

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DEC., 1927.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	765	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	296	18	2	187	9	0	235	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	200	0	0
			1241	7	6	1096	13	5	1200	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1200	0	0			

J. M. ELLIS.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

H. H. R. GRESHAM.

Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and verified

G. I. TURNER,

Auditor.

10th May, 1928.

M.P. 15/26.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVII.

JULY 1, 1928.

No. 14

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 157. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
12th June, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance with respect to the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:-

Ordinance No. 1 of 1928, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the Service of the year 1928.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 609/27.

No. 158. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
12th June, 1928.

L E A V E .

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication of the following grant of leave to the Honourable M. C. Craigie-Halkett, Treasurer and Collector of Customs, and Registrar of the Supreme Court and Magistrate, all dates inclusive.

Vacation Leave. From 9th June, 1928, to 23rd October, 1928.

Leave of absence on half-salary. From 24th October, 1928, to 23rd January, 1929.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. L/9.

No. 159. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
15th June, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. ERNEST VINE DIXON,

to be Storekeeper in the Public Works Department on probation for a period of twelve months with effect from the 1st of July, 1928.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 752/25.

No. 160. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
15th June, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. GORDON LESLIE CHALLEN,

to be General Foreman of Works in the Public Works Department with effect from the 1st of June, 1928.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN.

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 526/24.

No. 161. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
16th June, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint the following to be Nurse Probationers in the King Edward VII Memorial Hospital

MISS MOIRA HOOLEY

with effect from the 12th of May, 1928.

M.P. 205/28.

MISS GERTRUDE REIVE

with effect from the 13th of June, 1928.

M.P. 239/28.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN.

for Colonial Secretary.

No. 162. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
18th June, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 148 of the 6th of June, 1928, His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following telegram which has been received from His Britannic Majesty's Minister, Monte Video:

"15TH JUNE. 1928.

Governor sailed for England to-day Friday by Italian steamer Augustus."

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 595/26.

No. 163. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
19th June, 1928.

The Acting Governor directs the publication, of the following programme of entertainments and sporting fixtures which has been arranged, with His Excellency's approval, by the Entertainment Committee on the occasion of the forthcoming visit to Stanley of H.M.S. "Cornwall" between the 25th of June and the 1st of July, 1928.

Monday,

25th June.

Nil.

Tuesday,

26th June.

Shooting Match at 10 a.m.,

Football Match at 2 p.m.,

Dance at 9 p.m.

Wednesday,

27th June.

Golf Singles at 10 a.m., or at

an hour to be arranged.

Boat Race at 2 p.m.

Concert at 8 p.m. (doors open

7.15 p.m.)

Thursday,

28th June.

Boxing at 5.30 p.m.

Friday,

29th June.

Nil.

Saturday,

30th June.

Football Match at 2 p.m.

Concert by Mr. Rossi.

2. His Excellency has been pleased to approve of a holiday being granted to all Government servants in honour of the visit of H.M.S. "Cornwall" on the afternoon of Thursday, the 27th of June, 1928, as from noon on which day all public offices will close and all public works will cease.

3. His Excellency has been pleased furthermore to grant permission for all Government servants who are chosen to represent the Colony in any of the sporting fixtures to be released from their duties in order to take part therein and also to take part in genuine practice or training for such sporting fixtures.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN.

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 229/28.

No. 164. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
21st June, 1928.

The Acting Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments on His Excellency's personal staff with effect from the 20th of June, 1928.

To be Aide-de-Camp,

Captain R. T. AMEDROZ, R.N., (Retd.).

To be Private Secretary,

MR. WILLIAM BARRAS.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P's P/30 & P/7.

No. 165. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
22nd June, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

The Honourable M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, J.P.,
Treasurer and Collector of Customs, etc., to be also
Registrar of the Supreme Court and Magistrate.
Official Administrator and Registrar General, with
effect from the 1st of January, 1928.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/9.

No. 166. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
22nd June, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS MARGERY EMILY SHAW

Government Nurse, King Edward VII Memorial
Hospital, to act as Nurse-Matron with effect from
the 2nd of May, 1928.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/16.

Regulations made by the Governor in Council under the Pensions Ordinance, 1927.

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Governor.

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by section 6 of the Pensions Ordinance, 1927, the Governor is pleased, with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, and with the sanction of the Secretary of State, to make the following regulations :—

1. These Regulations may be cited as the "Pensions Short Title.
(Amendment) Regulations, 1928."

2. Sub-section (ii) of section 5 of the Pensions Regulations, 1928, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following new sub-section (ii) :—

Repeal and replacement of sub-section (ii) of section 5 of the Pensions Regulations, 1928.

(ii) The option referred to in sub-section (i) shall be exercisable :—

- (a) In the case of an officer who, if he had been retired on grounds of ill-health at the date of the publication of these regulations in the Gazette, might have been granted a pension under the provisions of the Pensions Ordinance, 1927, and of these regulations, not later than the 31st of December, 1928.
- (b) In the case of any other officer, within one month after the earliest date on which, if retired on the grounds of ill-health, he might be granted a pension under the provisions of the Pensions Ordinance, 1927, and of these regulations or not later than the 31st of December, 1928, whichever shall be the later date for exercising the option.

Provided always—

- (1) That an officer who has previously had the opportunity of exercising the option but has not done so and who is still in the service of the Colony or in any other public service, may apply within one month of his subsequent marriage for permission

to exercise the option, which permission may be granted at the discretion of the Governor after examination of the officer by a Government Medical Board ;

- (2) That the date of the exercise of the option shall be deemed to be the date of the receipt of his written notification addressed either to the Colonial Secretary in the Colony or to the Crown Agents for the Colonies ; or in any case falling under the preceding proviso, the date on which the Governor grants permission to exercise the option ; and
- (3) That, if an officer has exercised the option, his decision shall be irrevocable so far as concerns any pension ultimately to be granted to him under the provisions of the Pensions Ordinance, 1927, and of these regulations.

Amendment of section 14 of the Pensions Regulations, 1928.

3. Section 14 of the Pensions Regulations, 1928, is hereby amended by the substitution of the words "has been" for the words "shall hereafter be" in line 1 of the said section.

Repeal and replacement of sections 26 and 27 of the Pensions Regulations, 1928.

4. Sections 26 and 27 of the Pensions Regulations, 1928, are hereby repealed and replaced by the following :—

Pension where other service not within the group.

26. Where the other public service of an officer has not included service under any of the scheduled Governments, and he has held a pensionable office in the Colony for a period of at least twelve months, and his aggregate service would have rendered him eligible, had it been wholly in the Colony, for a pension under these Regulations, he may, on his ultimate retirement from the public service in circumstances in which he is permitted by the Law or Regulations of the service in which he is last employed to retire on pension or gratuity, be granted a pension from the funds of the Colony at the rate of one seven-hundred-and-twentieth of the amount of his pensionable emoluments at the date of his transfer or retirement from the service of the Colony for each calendar month of his pensionable service in the Colony.

Pension where other service both within and not within the group.

27. Where a part only of the other public service of an officer has been under one or more of the scheduled Governments, the provisions of section 25 shall apply ; but in calculating the amount of pension regard shall be had only to service in the group.

27. (a) Where the other public service of an officer has not been wholly under one or more of the scheduled Governments but has been in whole or in part under one or more of the following Governments, namely, the Government of

Great Britain
Straits Settlements
Federated Malay States

Hong Kong
 Weihaiwei
 Nigeria
 Gold Coast
 Seirra Leone
 Gambia
 Kenya
 Uganda
 Tanganyika Territory
 Nyasaland
 Zanzibar
 Somaliland
 and Northern Rhodesia

and the officer has held a pensionable office in the Colony for a period of at least twelve months and his aggregate service would have rendered him eligible, had it been wholly in the Colony, for a pension under these Regulations, he may, on his ultimate retirement from the public service in circumstances in which he is permitted by the Law or Regulations of the service in which he is last employed to retire on pension or gratuity, be granted, in lieu of the pension which might be granted to him under section 26 or 27 as the case may be, a pension from the funds of the Colony of an amount equal to the arithmetic mean between the pension which he would have been granted from the funds of the Colony if his service had been wholly under one or more of the scheduled Governments and the pension which he would receive from the funds of the Colony in the absence of this section.

Provided that the pension which may be granted under this section shall not exceed the pension which the officer would receive from the funds of the Colony in the absence of this section by more than one-third of the latter.

5. The schedule to the Pensions Regulations, 1928, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following :—

Repeal and replacement of the schedule to the Pensions Regulations, 1928.

Ceylon	Malta
Mauritius	Seychelles
Trinidad	St. Helena
Cyprus	Leeward Islands
Gibraltar	Windward Islands
Palestine	British Honduras
Jamaica	Bermuda
British Guiana	Barbados
Fiji	Bahamas
Western Pacific	Turks and Caicos Islands.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 22nd of June, 1928.

A. I. FLEURET,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Regulations made by the Governor in Council under
the Harbour Ordinance, 1902.

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Governor.

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by Section 2 of the Harbour Ordinance, 1902, and otherwise. His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order, with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

Short Title.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Harbour (Amendment) Regulations, 1928, and shall be read and construed as one with the Regulations made by the Governor in Council under the Harbour Ordinance 1902, on the 9th of September, 1921 (hereinafter referred to as the principal Regulations), and the Harbour Regulations, 1922.

Prohibited area.

2. Notwithstanding any provisions in the principal Regulations contained no ship, vessel, boat, or hulk shall be moored or shall remain at anchor in that part of the Harbour bounded :

On the East by a line extending to the North to the middle of the Inner Harbour from the West side of Hebe Street.

On the West by a line extending to the North to the middle of the Inner Harbour from a point 100 yards distant to the West of the Town Jetty.

On the North by a line extending between the aforesaid limits along the middle of the Inner Harbour.

Light to be placed on
the hulk "Great Britain."

3. Notwithstanding any provisions in the principal Regulations contained a light or lights shall be maintained from sunset to sunrise on the hulk "Great Britain" by the owners thereof to the satisfaction of the Harbour Master for such period as the said hulk is moored or remains at anchor in the Inner Harbour.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 22nd day of June, 1928.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

Regulations made by the Governor in Council under the Stanley Fire Brigade Ordinance, 1898, as amended by the Stanley Fire Brigade (Amendment) Ordinance, 1928.

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Governor.

1. These Regulations shall be cited as the Town Hall, Stanley. Fire Precaution Regulations, 1928. Short Title.

2. No person shall smoke in the main hall or in the passages of the Town Hall, Stanley, or in any room in the Town Hall, Stanley, which may from time to time be declared by proper notices clearly displayed as prohibited for such purpose.

Smoking prohibited in the main hall and passages and in other rooms of the Town Hall, Stanley.

3. No person shall use or permit to be used streamers or other inflammable material at any dance or public assembly or entertainment held in the Town Hall, Stanley, or in any part thereof, except with the permission in writing of the Colonial Engineer, provided that this section shall not apply to the use of any streamers or other inflammable material on the stage of the main hall in the Town Hall, Stanley, for the sole purpose of a theatrical performance or representation.

Use of streamers and other inflammable material prohibited in the Town Hall, Stanley.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 22nd day of June, 1928.

A. I. FLEURET

Clerk of the Executive Council.

—:O:—





The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVII.

JULY 15, 1928.

No. 15

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 167. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
30th June, 1928.

L E A V E .

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication of the following grant of leave to Mr. G. R. L. Brown, Assistant Colonial Secretary. all dates inclusive:—

Vacation Leave. From 1st July, 1928 to 15th November, 1928.

Leave of absence on half salary. From 16th November, 1928 to date of arrival of first steamer leaving England for the Colony in January, 1929.

By Command,
W. BARLAS.
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. L/9.

No. 168. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
3rd July, 1928.

The Acting Governor directs the publication of the following rate for telegrams to the United Kingdom and Norway which will come into force as from the 9th of July, 1928, consequent on the establishment of direct wireless communication on shortwave between the Stanley Station and Bergen:—

1/- a word with a minimum of ten words in a message.

His Excellency wishes it to be understood that the service thus afforded is provisional only and that while every endeavour will be made to maintain it on a permanent basis no guarantee can be given that it will not be liable to modification at short notice from time to time.

By Command,
W. BARLAS.
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 426/27.

No. 169. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
9th July, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to confirm the following appointment :

MR. GEORGE KELWAY

to be Engineer of the Government Launch 'Penguin', with effect from the 1st of July, 1927.

By Command,

W. BARLAS,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/40.

No. 170. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
9th July, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following prices current in England of Wool, Tallow and Whale Oil:-

4TH JULY, 1928.

Wool (Grade Fine)	...	1/9 to 2/1 per lb.
Mutton Tallow	...	£2 1s. 6d. per cwt.
Whale Oil (Grade I)	...	£32 0s. 0d. per ton.

By Command,

W. BARLAS,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 18/26.

No. 171. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
12th July, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. ALBERT RAWLINSON HOARE,

to be a Justice of the Peace for the Colony with effect from the 15th of June, 1928.

By Command,

W. BARLAS,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/41.

No. 172. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
13th July, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR ALFRED JONES,

Second Clerk in the Treasury and Customs Department, to act as First Clerk in the Treasury and Customs Department with effect from the 9th of June, 1928.

By Command,

W. BARLAS,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/8.

Report on Education in the Colony for the year, 1927.

—:0:—

General.

The educational facilities available in the Falkland Islands fall, in view of the peculiar local conditions, into three groups :—

1. Those at Stanley, the only township in the Colony.
2. Those at Darwin, the Falkland Islands Company's main camp settlement.
3. Those in the outside country districts with their very scattered farm settlements.

STANLEY : There are two schools in Stanley. A Government School is maintained from public funds, which, whilst being elementary in character, also makes provision for attendance at a Continuation Class for a two years' course of further education. Under a scheme instituted in 1924, the School further caters for children from the 'Camps' or country districts, whose parents are willing to send them to Stanley to be educated. These Camp children are either boarded and lodged in a Government Hostel, and taught in the School at an inclusive charge of 10/- a month during residence, or if boarded in private houses, the Government contributes two-thirds of the cost not exceeding £2 a month. There is also a Convent School managed by Roman Catholic Sisters ; this School, however, is not subject to Government control, and receives no subsidy.

DARWIN : Here for many years past, the Falkland Islands Company has maintained, in the interest of its employees a small school with a resident certificated master.

CAMP DISTRICTS : Two travelling teachers are provided by the Government — one for the East and one for the West Falkland — and a third — for the West Falkland — is being obtained. These teachers travel from settlement to settlement devoting a certain amount of time to each. The Falkland Islands Company, also, supports two Camp Teachers for the children of its employees in outlying districts.

Government School.

2. The authorised teaching establishment of the Government School is :—

One Headmaster	}	Certificated.
One Assistant Master		
Two Assistant Mistresses		
Two Assistant Teachers	}	Locally trained.
Two Supplementary Teachers		

During the period under review the Staff was short of its proper complement by the Assistant Master from March onwards.

3. The following table shows the number of children on the roll, examined, and in average attendance :—

		Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Number on roll on 31st December	...	105	69	174
Average number on roll	... ..	103.1	60.8	163.9
Number examined in December	... ..	99	67	166
Average attendance	... ..	94.3	55.3	149.6

4. The attendance at the School was exceptionally good throughout the year averaging the highest figure on record ; namely, 91.2 *per cent.* For the first year since 1922 it was not necessary to close the School on account of illness and the regular curriculum was carried out free of interruption.

5. The Colonial Surgeon accompanied by the Nurse-Matron of the Hospital visited the School as usual during the year and the Dental Surgeon also gave special attention to the

Children's teeth in the case of whom up to the age of fifteen years treatment is now provided without charge. It is gratifying to note that an improvement is already to be remarked both in the condition of the children's mouths and in their general state of health.

6. The comparative figures of the expenditure and revenue of the School during the years 1926 and 1927 are as follows :-

EXPENDITURE :

<i>Personal Emoluments.</i>	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Government Schoolmaster ...	422	16	11.	450	0	0.
Assistant Master ...	258	7	0.	85	16	8.
Assistant Mistresses ...	443	1	5.	520	0	0.
Assistant Teachers ...	180	0	0.	181	16	0.
Pupil Teachers ...	140	1	8.	90	0	0.
	<u>£1,444</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>0.</u>	<u>£1,327</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>8.</u>
<i>Other Charges.</i>						
School cleaning and Hostel Service	101	1	4.	101	0	0.
Stationery and Prizes, about	114	5	9.	177	2	9.
Board and lodging of Country children in Stanley ...	395	6	3.	439	12	9.
Incidental Expenses ...	19	16	11.	19	9	6.
	<u>£ 630</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>3.</u>	<u>£ 737</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>0.</u>
	<u>£2,074</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>3.</u>	<u>£2,064</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>8.</u>

REVENUE :

School Fees ...	114	4	3.	110	3	6.
Sale of Stationery, etc., ...	36	12	0.	35	3	0.
School Hostel ...	52	0	0.	36	10	8.
	<u>£ 202</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>3.</u>	<u>£ 181</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>8.</u>

7. The Continuation Class was closed for three months in the earlier part of the year but was restarted in July and thenceforward remained in operation. On the 31st of December it was attended by six pupils, two boys and four girls.

8. The School Hostel for children from country districts was under the charge of Miss I. Begg, one of the Assistant Mistresses, and was admirably conducted. During the first half of the year eight boarders were in residence and this number had risen to eleven towards the end of the year as compared with seven only in 1926, an increase which may be in some degree accountable by a reduction of the inclusive fees charged from £10 to £5 *per annum*. No illness of a serious nature occurred and the tone of the children under Miss Begg's care was one of contented cheerfulness. It is hoped that still further advantage will be taken by parents of the facilities thus afforded. Monthly grants were made in addition in the case of eight children from the 'Camps' towards the cost of their maintenance in Stanley for the purpose of attending the School.

9. Bible reading of an entirely undenominational description was introduced for the first time into the curriculum of the School and appears generally to be appreciated.

10. In marked contrast to the preceding year the year under review has been most satisfactory and great credit is due to the Headmaster of the School, who serves also as Head of the Education Department, and to the staff for the successful endeavour exerted to make up the lee-way lost in the circumstances detailed in the Report for 1926. The improvement shewn has been achieved by steady effort and is all the more meritorious in the absence for the greater part of the period of the Assistant Master who resigned his appointment at short notice. Mr. Hoare is deserving furthermore of a meed of recognition for the excellent

atmosphere prevailing in the School. To the occasional visitor the tempered blend of discipline and happiness is at once apparent.

Travelling Teachers.

11. The Government Travelling Teachers, one on the East Falkland and one on the West Falkland, continued their useful work during the year. In view of the difficulty experienced and the reluctance hitherto exhibited by parents on the West Falkland to send their children into Stanley to be educated it was decided to obtain the services of a second Travelling Teacher for this area and the measures necessary to such end are actually in hand.

Saint Mary's Convent School.

12. The number of scholars in the Convent School is shewn below :—

	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Number of Pupils on Roll	24.	56.	80.
Number in average attendance	18.	50.	68.
Number examined	13.	48.	61.

Falkland Islands Company's School & Camp Teachers.

13. The following are the figures of the children under instruction in the Falkland Islands Company's School at Darwin and from the Camp Teachers maintained by the Company :—

	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Darwin	10.	8.	18.
Camp Teachers	33.	24.	57.

14. In concluding this report I wish to pay a tribute to Mr. Alexander Moir, M.A., who has been obliged after many years of service to resign his appointment as Master at the Darwin School on the ground of failing health. Mr. Moir's influence will long continue to be felt in the Colony and the place he has left will be difficult adequately to fill.

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary and Inspector of Schools.

28th May, 1928.

M.P. 73/28.



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

A Bill

To provide for the registration in the Colony of Trade Marks registered in the United Kingdom.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Registration of United Kingdom Trade Marks Ordinance, 1928.

Definitions.

2. In this Ordinance -

The "COURT" means the Supreme Court of the Colony.

The "REGISTRAR" means the person from time to time performing the duties of Registrar-General.

The "REGISTER" means the register kept by the Registrar-General in pursuance of section 13 of this Ordinance.

Registration in Colony of trade-mark registered in United Kingdom.

3. Any person being the registered proprietor of a trade-mark registered in the United Kingdom under the Trade Marks Acts 1905 to 1919 or any Act amending or substituted for those Acts, or any person deriving his right from such registered proprietor by assignment, transmission, or other operation of law, may apply at any time during the existence of the registration in the United Kingdom to have such trade-mark registered in the Colony.

Application for registration how to be made.

4. An application for registration of a trade-mark under this Ordinance shall be made to the Registrar and accompanied by a certified representation of the trade-mark and a certificate of the Comptroller-General of the United Kingdom Patent Office giving full particulars of the registration of the trade-mark in the United Kingdom.

5. Upon such application being lodged, together with the documents mentioned in section 4 of this Ordinance, the Registrar shall issue a Certificate of Registration.

Issue of certificate of registration.

6. Such certificate of Registration shall confer on the applicant privileges and rights subject to all conditions established by the law of the Colony as though the Certificate of Registration in the United Kingdom had been issued with an extension to the Colony.

Privileges and rights conferred by certificate of registration.

7. Privileges and rights so granted shall date from the date of registration in the United Kingdom and shall continue in force only so long as the registration in the United Kingdom remains in force:

Privileges and rights continuance of.

Provided that no action for infringement of the trade-mark shall be entertained prior to the date of issue of the Certificate of Registration in the Colony.

8. Nothing in this Ordinance shall be deemed to affect rights of action against any person for passing off goods as those of another person or the remedies in respect thereof.

Rights of action against person passing off goods as those of another person not affected.

9. The Court shall have power upon the application of any person who alleges that his interests have been prejudicially affected by the issue of a Certificate of Registration to declare that the exclusive privileges and rights conferred by such Certificate have not been acquired upon any of the grounds upon which the United Kingdom registration might be cancelled under the law for the time being in force in the United Kingdom.

Court may declare privileges and rights not to have been acquired.

10. A trade-mark when registered under this Ordinance shall be assigned and transmitted only in connexion with the goodwill of the business concerned in the goods for which it has been registered and shall be determinable with that goodwill.

Assignment or transmission of registered trade-mark.

11. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, where a person becomes entitled by assignment, transmission, or other operation of law to the privileges and rights conferred by a Certificate of Registration issued under this Ordinance, the Registrar shall, on application being made in the prescribed manner, and on proof of title to his satisfaction, cause the name and address of such person to be entered on the Register as proprietor of the trade-mark.

Entry in register of assignment or transmission of registered trade-mark.

12. The Registrar may make such general rules and do such things as he may think expedient, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, for regulating procedure under this Ordinance and prescribing the fees to be paid in respect of proceedings under this Ordinance.

Registrar may make rules regulating procedure, and prescribing fees.

13. The Registrar shall keep a Register of all applications lodged and Certificates of Registration issued under this Ordinance and of all additions or alterations thereto and such Register shall be open at any reasonable time for public inspection in the Office of the Registrar.

Register how to be kept.

14. All renewals of the registration in the United Kingdom of a trade-mark registered under this Ordinance shall be notified to the Registrar, who shall, on sufficient evidence thereof and on payment of the prescribed fee, enter the same in the Register in the prescribed manner.

Notification of registration in United Kingdom to be made to the Registrar.

15. The Registrar may, on request in writing made by the registered proprietor and on payment of the prescribed fee,

Cancellation, correction, or alteration of registration.

- (1) cancel the registration of a trade-mark either wholly or in respect of any particular goods in connection with which the trade-mark is registered;

- (2) correct any clerical error in or in connection with any application under this Ordinance or in any matter which is entered in the Register; and
- (3) enter in the Register any change in the name or address of the person who is registered as proprietor of a trade-mark.

Application to Dependencies.

16. This Ordinance shall be in force in the Dependencies as well as in the Colony.

Date of Operation.

17. This Ordinance shall come into operation on a date to be declared by notification in the Gazette.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 , 1928.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of , 1928.

Colonial Secretary.



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

A Bill

To provide for the protection in the Colony of Designs registered in the United Kingdom.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the United Kingdom Designs (Protection) Ordinance, 1928. Short Title.
 2. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance the registered proprietor of any design registered in the United Kingdom under the Patents and Designs Acts 1907 and 1919 or any Act amending or substituted for those Acts shall enjoy in the Colony the like privileges and rights as though the Certificate of Registration in the United Kingdom had been issued with an extension to the Colony. Extension to Colony of Registration in United Kingdom.
 3. The registered proprietor of a design shall not be entitled to recover any damages in respect of any infringement of copyright in a design from any defendant who proves that at the date of the infringement he was not aware nor had any reasonable means of making himself aware of the existence of the registration of the design : Damages not recoverable from innocent infringer.
- Provided that nothing in this section shall affect any proceedings for an injunction.
4. The Supreme Court shall have power upon the application of any person who alleges that his interests have been prejudicially affected to declare that exclusive privileges and rights in a design have not been acquired in the Colony under the provisions of this Ordinance upon any of the grounds upon which the United Kingdom registration might be cancelled under the law for the time being in force in the United Kingdom. Supreme Court may declare registration not to be valid in Colony.

Date of Operation.

5. This Ordinance shall come into operation on a date to be declared by notification in the Gazette.

Application to Dependencies.

6. This Ordinance shall be in force in the Dependencies as well as in the Colony.

Repeal of Ordinance No. 2 of 1926.

7. The Registration of United Kingdom Patents, Designs and Trade Marks Ordinance, 1926, is hereby repealed.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
, 1928.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of , 1928.

Colonial Secretary.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XXXVII.

AUGUST 1, 1928.

No. 16

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 173. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
18th July, 1928.

It is hereby notified that in accordance with the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, a new assessment of House Property in Stanley has been made in respect of the year 1928. Copies of the assessment can be seen in the south porch of the Town Hall and on application at the Colonial Treasurer's Office.

Provision is made for appeals against these assessments, and the Board of Assessors will meet at the Registrar's Office in the Town Hall at 10 a.m. on Tuesday 31st July, 1928, for the purpose of hearing such appeals. Anyone who may wish to appeal in person is requested to notify the Chairman as soon as possible in order that necessary arrangements may be made. Appeals may also be made in writing at any date between 15th and 31st July. All communications should be addressed to the Acting Colonial Treasurer, who is the Chairman of the Board of Assessors.

By Command,
W. BARLAS,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 211/28.

No. 174. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
21st July, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. ALFRED TALBOTT

to be Police Constable at South Georgia, with effect from the 12th of May, 1928.

By Command,
W. BARLAS,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 843/23.

No. 175. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
23rd July, 1928.

The Acting Governor desires to call attention to Government Notice No. 123 of the 17th of April, 1928, inviting any person interested to submit his or her views in regard to the proposed arrangement for the division of the grazing on the Common at Stanley into three sections for use as therein explained, and to say that His Excellency is grateful for the many letters addressed to the Colonial Secretary on this subject which have proved without exception to be both of interest and of assistance in considering the matter in question.

His Excellency wishes to state, for public information, that by reason of the diversity of opinion shown in the letters received it is not proposed at any rate for the present to take any step in this matter in alteration of the existing practice, and that in any case if and when such alteration is again contemplated at some future date ample notification will be given beforehand to all concerned.

By Command,
W. BARLAS,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 709/24.

No. 176. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
25th July, 1928.
LEAVE.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication of the following grant of leave to to Mr. A. Jones, Second Clerk, Treasury and Customs Department, all dates inclusive :-

Vacation Leave. From 21st July, 1928, to 20th October, 1928.

By Command,
W. BARLAS,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/8.

NOTICE.

=::= LEASE OF LAND =::=

Instructions have been given
TO PUT UP TO AUCTION
At the TOWN HALL, STANLEY,
at **2.30** o'clock in the afternoon
On MONDAY, 1st OCTOBER, 1928,

A lease from the Crown for pastoral and agricultural purposes of Pensioner's Allotment No. 14 for a period of 3 years with the option of renewal for a further period of 4 years.

2. The following are the conditions of lease :—

The land will be let subject to the reservations, restrictions and conditions set forth in the Land Ordinance, 1903, and to the following special conditions.

- (a) The cutting of peat is prohibited.
- (b) The Government reserves to itself the right to make a roadway of a width of 15 feet through the land on the west side without making any compensation to the tenant.
- (c) The land will not be leased to any person who is the holder of a lease of Crown land exceeding 100 acres in area or who is the owner of land exceeding an area of 150 acres.

3. The land is bounded as follows :—

On the North by the Common. Approximate length of fence 6 chains.

On the West by Lot 13. (Mr. Lehen). Approximate length of fence 16 chains.

On the South by the Common. Approximate length of fence 6 chains.

On the East by Lot 15. (Mr. McDaid). Approximate length of fence 16 chains.

4. The lease for a period of 3 years at an annual rent of £5, to be paid in advance each year, will be put up to Auction at an upset price of £1, and immediately upon the conclusion of the Auction the Lessee shall pay one half the amount bid for the lease and one year's rent.

Possession of the land will be given on the 1st October, 1928.

Plan showing the position of the land can be seen in the Colonial Engineer's Office.

W. BARLAS,
for Colonial Secretary.

25th July, 1928.

M.P. 960/21.

Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the Dependencies for the Quarter ended 31st March, 1928.

REVENUE.

Receipts.	‡ Estimated, 1928.			Amount received to 31st March, 1928.			Receipts for same period, 1927.			More than ‡ estimated 1928.			Less than ‡ estimated 1928.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Customs Duties :															
(a) Imports	611	5	0	285	17	5	90	16	1	.....			325	7	7
(b) Exports	37750	0	0	51526	11	11	14131	11	4	13776	11	11	.....	
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	60	0	0	116	8	0	140	0	0	56	8	0	.....	
3. Internal Rev. Licences	965	0	0	955	5	0	707	0	0	.....			9	15	0
4. Fees, Fines, etc. ...	78	15	0	57	6	0	69	14	3	.....			21	9	0
5. Post Office ...	56	5	0	86	11	0	237	11	5	30	6	0	.....	
6. Rents ...	712	10	0	751	0	0	750	0	0	38	10	0	.....	
7. Miscellaneous ...	5	0	0	4	3		.....			.....			4	15	9
Total Ordinary Revenue £	40238	15	0	53779	3	7	16126	13	1	13901	15	11	361	7	4
8. Research Fund				5425	9	7									
Discovery Pension Fund				23	16	4									
£				59228	9	6									

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1928.

Research Fund ...	£421001	5	6			
"Discovery" Pension Fund	1487	5	0			
				£422488	10	6.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	‡ Estimated, 1928.			Amount paid to 31st March, 1928.			Payments for same period, 1927.			More than ‡ estimated 1928.			Less than ‡ estimated 1928.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Personal:-															
(a) South Georgia	667	10	0	551	18	7	533	13	4	.....			115	11	5
(b) South Shetlands	43	15	0	.....			50	0	0	.....			43	15	0
General	43	15	0	43	1	7	43	15	0	.....			13	5	
2. Other Charges:-															
(a) South Georgia	242	10	0	168	7	4	127	10	8	.....			74	2	8
(b) South Shetlands	15	0	0	29	9	9	32	5	6	14	9	9	.....	
General	18821	5	0	24419	13	8	2769	15	9	5598	8	8	.....	
Total Ordinary Expenditure	19833	15	0	25212	10	11	9557	0	3	5612	18	5	234	2	6
3. Extraordinary:-															
(a) South Georgia	487	10	0	.....			.....			.....			487	10	0
(b) South Shetlands	.....			.....			.....			.....			.....
Miscellaneous	.....			.....			78	15	0	.....			.....
£	20321	5	0	25212	10	11	9635	15	3	5612	18	5	721	12	6
4. Charges on Dependencies Revenue				7029	6	8									
5. Research Fund															
Total Expenditure ...				£ 32241	17	7									

Surplus of Assets on 31st March, 1928.

Research Fund ...	£419397	8	5			
"Discovery" Pension Fund	1511	1	4			
General Account ...	28566	12	8			
				£449475	2	5.

Examined and verified,
A. R. HOARE,
Local Auditor.

H. C. LEY,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Falkland Islands for the Quarter
REVENUE.**

RECEIPTS.	½ Estimated 1928.	Amount received to 31st March, 1928.	Receipts for same period, 1927.	More than ½ estimated, 1928.	Less than ½ estimated, 1928.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance 1st January, 1928	.....	7119 8 5	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties	3987 10 0	7277 7 3	4566 4 10	3289 17 3	.....
2. Port Dues	142 10 0	44 16 0	41 8 0	.....	97 14 0
3. Internal Revenue	216 5 0	543 5 11	412 4 11	327 0 11	.....
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	496 10 0	187 10 0	102 16 9	.....	309 0 0
5. Interest	3118 15 0	2642 12 0	2943 1 6	.....	476 3 0
6. Post Office	455 10 0	581 19 7	425 6 8	126 9 7	.....
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	325 0 0	172 11 7	530 11 11	.....	152 8 5
8. Rents	220 0 0	298 8 0	192 9 1	78 8 0	.....
9. Miscellaneous	1167 10 0	1282 10 3	836 6 7	115 0 3	.....
10. Contribution from Dependencies	2250 0 0	.....	.....	.....	2250 0 0
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	12379 10 0	13031 0 7	10050 10 3	3936 16 0	3285 5 5
11. Land Sales Fund	1655 15 0	4098 1 8	3153 10 2	2442 6 8	.....
12. Marine Insurance Fund	26 10 0	.....	.....	.....	26 10 0
Total ... £	14061 15 0	17129 2 3	13204 0 5	6379 2 8	3311 15 5
Dependencies Revenue	.....	53779 3 7	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1928.		
"Discovery" Pension Fund	.....	23 16 4			
Research Fund	.....	5425 9 7			
Unallocated Store Account	.....	3441 5 4			
Investments Realized	.....	116538 16 7	Land Sales Fund	£194123	7 9
Farm Improvement Loans	.....	50 0 0	Marine Insurance Fund	2636	0 0
Advances Repaid	.....	801 6 0	Falklands General Account	41396	7 9
Deposits Received	.....	17903 15 4			
Remittances Received	.....	47979 3 9			
Overpayments Recovered	.....	244 3 8			
Total	£	263316 2 5	Research Fund	421001	5 6
			"Discovery" Pension Fund	1487	5 0
			£660644 6 0		
Balance brought down	£	7119 8 5			
Total	£	270435 10 10			

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1928 :—

Colonial Treasury	£1363	14 0
Crown Agents	5396	6 6
South Georgia	359	7 11
	£7119	8 5

Examined and found correct,
A. R. HOARE,
Local Auditor.

**Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
ended 31st March, 1928.**

EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	† Estimated, 1928.			Amount paid to 31st March, 1928.			Payments for for same period 1927.			More than † estimated, 1928.			Less than † estimated, 1928.							
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.					
1. Pensions	362	10	- 0	342	4	11	334	1	4	.....			20	5	1				
2. The Governor	602	15	0	599	4	1	639	12	0	.....			3	10	11				
3. Colonial Secretary	755	10	0	622	6	8	600	19	11	.....			133	3	4				
4. Treasury & Customs	505	15	0	421	10	3	499	3	6	.....			84	4	9				
5. Post Office	811	10	0	1653	17	1	156	12	1	842	7	1	.....						
6. Telegraphs & Telephones	694	15	0	672	16	8	331	2	10	.....			21	18	4				
7. Port & Marine																				
(A) Harbour	399	15	0	449	5	8	287	0	2	49	10	8	.....						
(B) Patrol Boat	.....			4163	11	1	583	3	0	4163	11	1	.....						
8. Legal	40	5	0	35	17	0	35	19	0	.....			4	8	0				
9. Police & Prisons	285	0	0	264	10	2	232	2	2	.....			20	9	10				
10. Medical	1076	0	0	1116	16	7	660	13	6	40	16	7	.....						
11. Education	763	10	0	448	5	5	585	9	6	.....			315	4	7				
12. Ecclesiastical	81	0	0	10	0	0	142	10	0	.....			71	0	0				
13. Scientific Department	22	10	0	.....			32	12	11	.....			22	10	0			
14. Military	310	5	0	126	16	4	171	0	9	.....			183	8	8				
15. Stock Department	264	5	0	119	10	2	269	18	10	.....			144	14	10				
16. Miscellaneous	992	10	0	1003	6	6	665	19	7	10	16	6	.....						
17. Public Works Department	895	10	0	821	12	4	825	14	8	.....			73	17	8				
18. Public Works Recurrent	1258	15	0	1933	15	8	1102	2	9	675	0	8	.....						
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	10122	0	0	14805	6	7	8155	18	6	5782	2	7	1098	16	0					
19. Public Works Extraordinary	1962	10	0	1038	2	4	155	18	3	.....			924	7	8				
20. Miscellaneous Extraord- inary	2252	10	0	1528	6	4	2155	1	7	.....			724	3	8				
Total ... £	14337	0	0	17371	15	3	10466	18	4	5782	2	7	2747	7	4					
Land Sales Fund ... ..	...	...	...	305	1	2	Surplus of Assets 31st March, 1928.										
Dependencies Payments ... ..	...	...	...	25212	10	11											
Research Fund ... ..	...	...	...	7029	6	8											
Unallocated Store Account ... ..	...	...	...	8125	8	11											
Investments made ... ..	...	...	...	128629	18	10											
Advances made ... ..	...	...	...	1815	16	6											
Deposits Repaid ... ..	...	...	...	15483	13	4											
Remittances made ... ..	...	...	...	61008	15	11											
Overpayments Adjusted ... ..	...	...	...	244	3	8											
Total ... £	...	...	...	265226	11	2											
Balance on 31st March, 1927 ... ..	...	...	...	5208	19	8											
Total ... £	...	...	...	270435	10	10											
Distribution of Cash Balance 31st March, 1928:—																				
Colonial Treasury	£197916									8	3			
Crown Agents	Land Sales Fund									2636	0	0		
South Georgia	Marine Insurance Fund									37055	13	1		
							Falklands General Account...									£237608	1	4		
																Research Fund	419397	8	5	
																"Discovery" Pension Fund	1511	1	4	
																Dependencies General A/c	28556	12	8	
																£687083			3	9

H. C. LEY,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.

H. C. LEY,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.

Summary of Treasury Ledger Balances as on 31st March, 1928.

DR.	LIABILITIES.						ASSETS.						CR.					
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.			
Deposits Outstanding :—																		
Savings Bank	144929	18	9				Cash Balances :—										
Postal Monies	1885	9	3				Colonial Treasury ... ..	...	...	1997	0	2					
Wireless Monies	2351	19	1				Crown Agents ... ..	...	...	52	3	5					
Currency Commissioners	15200	0	0				South Georgia ... ..	...	...	3159	16	1					
Intestate Estates	542	8	4										5208	19	8		
Falkland Islands Co. Ltd.	1559	18	7				Securities with Crown Agents :—										
Sundry Other Accounts	417	18	8				Land Sales Fund ... ..	...	...	193570	17	7					
					166887	12	8	Research Fund ... ..	...	...	415000	0	0					
Surplus of Assets :—																		
Land Sales Fund	197916	8	3				Savings Bank ... ..	...	...	127316	16	0					
Marine Insurance Fund	2636	0	0				Currency Commissioners' ... ..	...	...	13200	0	0					
Falklands General Account	37055	13	1				Discovery Pension Fund ... ..	...	...	1511	1	4					
		237608	1	4							750598	14	11					
Dependencies Research Fund	419397	8	5				Bank Deposits ... ..	...	...	10000	0	0					
Discovery Pension Fund	1511	1	4				Advanced at Call ... ..	...	...	39000	0	0					
Dependencies General Account	28566	12	8				Farm Improvement Loan ... ..	...	...	750	0	0					
					687083	3	9							800348	14	11		
								Advances Outstanding ... ..	...	...				2459	2	8		
								Unallocated Stores Account ... ..	...	...				8362	3	4		
								Remittances in transit ... ..	...	...				37591	15	10		
														£ 853970	16	5		

THE TREASURY.

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

19th July, 1928.

M.P. 396/27.

Examined and found correct.

A. R. HOARE,

Local Auditor.

H. C. LEY,

Acting Colonial Treasurer.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10. Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ending the 10th of June, 1928 ... £20,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of June, 1928 ... £ 8,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion held by Crown Agents pending transfer to Commissioners in the Colony ... £ 800 : 0 : 0

£8,800 : 0 : 0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS. ON 31ST DEC., 1927.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2494	0	0
Funding Loan.	1960/90	4	1742	0	8	1263	19	0	1533	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2345	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	639	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	984	4	9	622	11	4	772	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1884	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	930	0	0
Nigeria.	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	612	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1181	0	0
			13984	17	10	11569	2	11	12390	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			430	17	1			
Amount held by Crown Agents pending Investments ...						1200	0	0			
						13200	0	0			

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS. ON 31ST DEC., 1927.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	765	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	296	18	2	187	9	0	235	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	200	0	0
			1241	7	6	1096	13	5	1200	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1200	0	0			

W. BARRAS. } *on behalf of*
H. C. LEY. } *Commissioners of Currency*

Examined and verified
G. I. TURNER,
Auditor.

10th June, 1928.
M.P. 15/26.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVII.

AUGUST 15, 1928.

No. 17

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 177. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
26th July, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been
pleased to appoint

MR. ARTHUR WALTER BEARDMORE
to act as Second Clerk in the Treasury and
Customs Department with effect from the 16th
of July, 1928.

By Command,
W. BARLAS,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/55.

No. 178. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
7th August, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs
the publication, for general information, of the
following prices current in England of Wool,
Tallow and Whale Oil:-

2ND AUGUST, 1928.

Wool (Grade Fine)	... 1/8 to 2/0 per lb.
Mutton Tallow	... £2 2s. 6d. per cwt.
Whale Oil (Grade I)	£32 0s. 0d. per ton.

By Command,
W. BARLAS,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 18/26.

No. 3

Proclamation

1928.

[L.S.]

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Governor.

In exercise of the powers vested in me by the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, and otherwise, I, JOHN MEDLICOTT ELLIS, Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby proclaim and notify that, with the advice and consent of the Executive Council thereof, I have made this day the Regulations below set out for prescribing the conditions under which Dogs shall be hereafter imported into the Colony.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given at Stanley this 2nd day of August, 1928.

By His Excellency's Command,

W. BARLAS,

for Colonial Secretary.

Regulations.

Short Title.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Dogs (Importation) Regulations, 1928.

Three weeks' notice to be given of intended importation.

2. Any person intending to import a dog into the Colony from any country abroad shall give at the least three weeks' notice in writing of such intended importation to the Chief Inspector of Stock or to the Colonial Secretary stating the description, the origin, and the destination of the dog intended to be imported and the proposed mode, place, and date of arrival in the Colony.

No dog to be landed unless consigned from port of embarkation to some person in the Colony.

3. No dog shall be permitted to be landed in the Colony from any country abroad unless such dog shall have been consigned from the port of embarkation to some person in the Colony.

No dog to be imported except after quarantine for six weeks.

4. No dog shall be imported into the Colony from any country abroad except that such dog shall first have been kept for the period of six weeks at the least or for any longer period which the Chief Inspector of Stock may consider necessary in isolation in the Colony either at the Quarantine Station in Stanley or at any other place which the Chief Inspector of Stock may consider suitable:

Provided that where any person intending to import a dog into the Colony from any country abroad shall have omitted to give the three weeks' notice of such intended importation prescribed by section 2 of these Regulations and where permission shall have been granted nevertheless to import a dog, subject to the satisfaction of the other requirements of these Regulations, the period of isolation as aforesaid shall be at the least two months.

Powers of Chief Inspector of Stock.

5. The Chief Inspector of Stock shall have power :

- (i) to prohibit the landing of any dog which, in his opinion, would be a source or possible source of danger to other dogs or animals in the Colony :

- (ii) to order any such dog to be destroyed either before or after being landed provided that the order shall be sanctioned in every case by the Colonial Secretary prior to being carried into effect :
- (iii) to prohibit the landing of fittings, kennels, utensils, bedding, straw, materials or other articles which have been used or about any dog :
- (iv) to prohibit the landing of any article which, in his opinion, may carry canine disease and to order its destruction.

6. All expenses incurred in the destruction, prohibition from landing or keeping in isolation or in attendance on or feeding of any dog or in the destruction or prohibition from landing of any fittings, kennels, bedding, straw, materials, or other articles under these Regulations, shall be payable by the importer or intending importer and the Government shall not be liable to pay to any importer or intending importer any sum by way of compensation for any loss sustained thereby.

Expenses payable by importer.

7. Any person who shall land or import or shall attempt to land or to import any dog contrary to the provisions of these Regulations shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on conviction to a penalty not exceeding Fifty Pounds for each offence.

Offences and penalties.

8. The Live Stock Regulations (Consolidation) 1923 are hereby amended by the deletion from Schedule A thereto of the word "Dogs".

Amendment of the Live Stock Regulations (Consolidation) 1923.

9. The Live Stock (Amendment) Regulations, 1928, are hereby repealed.

Repeal of the Live Stock (Amendment) Regulations, 1928.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10. Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ending the 10th of July, 1928 ... £20,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of July, 1928 ... £ 8,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion held by Crown Agents pending transfer to Commissioners in the Colony ... £ 800 : 0 : 0

£8,800 : 0 : 0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS. ON 31ST DEC. 1927.			
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2494	0	0
Funding Loan.	1960/90	4	1742	0	8	1263	19	0	1533	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2345	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	639	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	984	4	9	622	11	4	772	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1884	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	930	0	0
Nigeria.	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	612	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1181	0	0
			13984	17	10	11569	2	11	12390	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			430	17	1			
Amount held by Crown Agents pending Investments ...						1200	0	0			
						13200	0	0			

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS ON 31ST DEC. 1927.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11 0	709	4 5	765	0	0	
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	296	18 2	187	9 0	235	0	0	
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18 4	200	0 0	200	0	0	
			1241	7 6	1096	13 5	1200	0	0	
			Loss on stock sold...		103	6 7				
					1200	0 0				

W. BARLAS. } *on behalf of*
H. C. LEY. } *Commissioners of Currency*

Examined and verified
G. I. TURNER,
Auditor.

10th July, 1928.
M.P. 15/26.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVII.

SEPTEMBER 1, 1928.

No. 18

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 179. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
16th August, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased, under the provisions of Ordinance No. 12 of 1853, to appoint

MR. DUDLEY EDGAR RICHARDSON,
to be Registrar for the registration of Births, Deaths and Marriages in the districts of Darwin and Lafonia, with effect from the 21st of July, 1928.

By Command,

W. BARLAS,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 312/28.

No. 180. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
16th August, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased, under the provisions of section 2 of the Marriage Ordinance, 1902, to approve of the appointment by the Registrar General of

MR. DUDLEY EDGAR RICHARDSON,
to be a Registrar of Marriages.

By Command,

W. BARLAS,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 312/28.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Alfred Vincent Lee of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Alfred Francis Lee of Port Howard, Falkland Islands, as sole legal representative, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

W. BARLAS,
Acting Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, 14th August, 1928.

No. 181.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
17th August, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following Board of Health Bye-laws in substitution for those published in the Official Gazette of the 1st of May, 1928, which are hereby cancelled.

By Command
W. BARLAS,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 599/27.

The Public Health Ordinance, 1894.

Bye-laws made by the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island, relating to the slaughtering and inspection of stock intended for human consumption, under sections 18 and 19 of the Public Health Ordinance, 1894.

1. In these Regulations

"Slaughterhouse" shall mean any licensed slaughterhouse or slaughtering-place including buildings and appurtenances used for the purpose of slaughtering stock.

"Stock" means cattle, sheep, or swine.

"Carcass of stock" includes the whole or any part of slaughtered stock.

"Meat" means the flesh or viscera of any slaughtered stock.

"Disease" means any disease or any defect or inferiority in the condition of any stock or meat which in the opinion of an Inspector renders it unfit for human consumption.

"Inspector" means any duly qualified person appointed by the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island, with the sanction of the Governor, to carry out the provisions of these Regulations.

"Farmer" means the owner of any stock outside the Town of Stanley and also includes the manager, overseer, or person in charge of stock outside the Town of Stanley.

"Implements" means any instruments used in or about a slaughterhouse for the purpose of slaughtering or dealing with slaughtered stock or carcasses.

2. Under these Regulations all slaughterhouses wherein stock are slaughtered or dressed for human consumption in the Town of Stanley shall be licensed.

3. An application for a license in respect of a slaughterhouse shall be made in the form of the Schedule hereto.

4. For every slaughterhouse for which a license has been granted there shall be payable to the Colonial Treasurer on or before the first day of January in each year the sum of One Pound.

5. Under these Regulations it shall be lawful for any farmer to slaughter stock for human consumption outside the Town of Stanley providing such stock is free from disease.

6. It shall not be lawful knowingly to slaughter and allow to be used for human consumption, or to sell or offer for sale for human consumption any stock affected with any disease which in the opinion of an Inspector renders the carcass or meat unfit for human consumption.

7. No calf weighing less than sixty pounds dressed weight (including the skin) shall be slaughtered and sold for human consumption.
8. It shall not be lawful for any person to slaughter in Stanley any stock for sale for human consumption excepting in a licensed slaughterhouse, or unless permission is given in writing by an Inspector for such stock to be slaughtered on other premises.
9. An Inspector may at any time enter and inspect any slaughterhouse for the purpose of:-
 - (1) Preventing cruelty to any stock whether such cruelty is caused by overcrowding, insufficient shelter, insanitary conditions, want of food or drink or otherwise howsoever;
 - (2) Inspecting any stock intended for slaughter or any meat or carcass of stock;
 - (3) Inspecting any implement or implements used in any slaughterhouse; or
 - (4) Examining any books relating to stock either slaughtered or intended for slaughter.
10. It shall not be lawful to remove, allow to be removed, or assist in removing from any slaughterhouse without the permission of an Inspector, any meat or the whole or any part of any carcass of stock which has been declared by an Inspector as unfit for human consumption.
11. An Inspector may order the destruction by fire or in any other efficient manner any meat or the whole or any part of any carcass of stock which is in the opinion of such Inspector unfit for human consumption.
12. A correct record of all diseased meat or carcasses of stock condemned as unfit for human consumption shall be kept by the Inspector by whom such diseased meat or carcasses of stock have been condemned.
13. In every slaughtering place the killing, dressing, and hanging places shall be floored with concrete or other material approved by an Inspector and thoroughly ventilated.
14. The floor and lower portions of the walls, partitions, and posts of the killing and dressing places shall be thoroughly cleaned after slaughtering for the day is finished.
15. Every part of the interior of the killing, dressing, or hanging places shall be lime-washed at intervals of not less than four months.
16. Where any part is constructed of such materials as would in the opinion of an Inspector render lime-washing unnecessary he may by writing under his hand waive the fulfilment of the requirements of this clause as to such part.
17. All implements used in or about a slaughterhouse including any carts, baskets, or other equipment used for the transportation of meat shall be kept thoroughly clean.
18. The road leading to the slaughterhouse shall be paved, metalled, or boarded to the satisfaction of an Inspector.
19. No hide, skins, fat or other portion of any carcass likely to become a nuisance shall be stored in any killing, dressing, or hanging place.
20. Proper and sufficient urinal and closet accommodation shall be provided to the satisfaction of the Inspector, such accommodation to be contained in a separate structure apart from the main building.
21. Any person who commits or who is concerned in committing any breach of these regulations shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding two pounds for each offence and in the case of a continuing offence to a further fine not exceeding five shillings for each day after written notice of the said offence from an Inspector.

22. These Regulations may be cited as the "Board of Health for the East Falkland Island (Slaughterhouse and Inspection of Stock) Regulations 1928".

Made by the Board of Health at a Meeting held on the 13th day of March, 1928.

F. O'SULLIVAN,

Clerk of the Board of Health.

Approved by the Governor in Council at a meeting held on the 18th day of April, 1928.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

APPLICATION FOR LICENCE IN RESPECT OF SLAUGHTERHOUSE.

—————::O::—————

To The Clerk of the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island.

I.....of.....hereby apply for a licence under "The Board of Health for the East Falkland Island (Slaughterhouse and Inspection of Stock) Regulations, 1928" in respect of the undermentioned Slaughterhouse.

The particulars of the premises are as follows:-

Situation:

Dimensions of building or buildings:

Materials of walls:

Materials of floors:

Water Supply:
(How obtained)

Drainage:

a. How constructed

b. Where discharged.

Offal, how disposed of:

State whether digester
or destructor on premises.

Dated this.....day of.....192.....

Signature of applicant.

Summary of Treasury Ledger Balances as on 30th April, 1928.

Dr.	LIABILITIES.						ASSETS.						Cr.					
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
	Deposits Outstanding :—							Cash Balances :—										
	Savings Bank	140988	3	7				Colonial Treasury	1967	3	8							
	Postal Monies	1835	16	1				South Georgia	52	3	5							
	Wireless Monies	2527	9	3				Crown Agents	23040	13	0				25060	0	1	
	Currency Commissioners	15200	0	0														
	Intestate Estates	542	8	4				Securities with Crown Agents :—										
	Falkland Islands Co. Ltd.	1170	9	5				Land Sales Fund	207677	10	8							
	Sundry Other Accounts	278	2	2				Research Fund	418500	0	0							
					162542	8	10	Savings Bank	127316	16	0							
								Currency Commissioners	15200	0	0							
								Discovery Pension Fund	1511	1	4							
	Surplus of Assets :—								770205	8	0							
	Land Sales Fund	210023	1	4				Bank Deposits	8000	0	0							
	Marine Insurance Fund	2636	0	0				Advanced at Call	28000	0	0							
	Falklands General Account	33985	15	1				Farm Improvement Loan	750	0	0				806955	8	0	
					246644	16	5											
	Dependencies Research Fund	418651	10	4				Advances Outstanding							2852	1	9	
	Discovery Pension Fund	1511	1	4				Unallocated Stores Account							8705	19	11	
	Dependencies General Account	51756	6	3				Remittances in transit							37532	13	5	
					718563	14	4											
					£ 881106	3	2								£ 881106	3	2	

THE TREASURY,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.
25th August, 1928.

Examined and found correct,
A. R. HOARE,
Local Auditor.

H. C. LEY,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.

M.P. 396/27.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XXXVII.

SEPTEMBER 15, 1928.

No. 19

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 182. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
10th September, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. ARTHUR WALTER BEARDMORE
to act as First Clerk in the Treasury and Customs
Department with effect from the 21st of July,
1928.

By Command,
W. BARLAS,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/55.

No. 183. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
10th September, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following correspondence exchanged on the occasion of His Majesty's birthday, 3rd June, 1928.

By Command,
W. BARLAS,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 274/26.

TELEGRAM.

*From the Governor to the
Secretary of State for the Colonies.*

On behalf of the people of the Falkland Islands and Dependencies I respectfully submit birthday greetings to His Majesty.

DESPATCH.

*From the Secretary of State for the
Colonies to the Governor.*

Downing Street,
18th June, 1928.

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of Mr. Hodson's telegram of the 3rd of June and to inform you that I have conveyed to His Majesty the King the loyal wishes of the Colony of the Falkland Islands on the occasion of His birthday.

2. His Majesty commands me to express His thanks for this message.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your most obedient,
humble servant,
L. S. AMERY.

THE OFFICER ADMINISTERING
THE GOVERNMENT OF THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS.

No. 184. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
11th September, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following prices current in England of Wool, Tallow and Whale Oil:-

10TH SEPTEMBER, 1928.

Wool (Grade Fine) ...	1/8 to 2/- per lb.
Mutton Tallow ...	£2 3s. 6d. per cwt.
Whale Oil (Grade I) ...	£32 0s. 0d. per ton.

By Command,
W. BARLAS,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 18/26.

No. 185. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
14th September, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that note has been taken by the French Government of the accession of the Falkland Islands to the Convention between the United Kingdom and France relative to Legal Proceedings in Civil and Commercial matters, signed at London on the 2nd of February, 1922, and that the Convention applies to the territory under this Administration as from the 22nd of June, 1928.

By Command,
W. BARLAS,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 546/23.

No. 186. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
14th September, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance with respect to the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :-

Ordinance No. 4 of 1928, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for an addition to the Pension granted on retirement to Reginald Bruce Baseley".

By Command,
W. BARLAS,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 25/28.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVII.

OCTOBER 1, 1928.

No. 20

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 187. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
18th September, 1928.

The Public is warned hereby that all persons, including children, found loitering in future in the Government House paddocks and in the Government paddocks to the west of Government House and around Sullivan House will be regarded as trespassers and will be liable to prosecution.

This warning does not apply to persons actually playing or watching some recognized form of sport, such as football, golf or hockey, nor to persons engaged on some genuine employment or crossing the paddocks from point to point on some legitimate purpose. It applies, however, strictly in the case of children who at risk to themselves and with hindrance to others make

use of the golf course as a common playground.

By Command,

W. BARLAS,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 367/28.

No. 188. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
18th September, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that

MISS MARGERY EMILY SHAW

Government Nurse, King Edward VII Memorial Hospital, acted as Nurse Matron from the 2nd of May, 1928, to the 16th of September, 1928, both dates inclusive.

By Command,

W. BARLAS,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/16.

No. 189. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
18th September, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS MARGERY EMILY SHAW

to be Nurse Matron, King Edward VII Memorial Hospital, with effect from the 17th of September, 1928.

By Command,

W. BARLAS,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/16.

No. 190. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
21st September, 1928.

A Meeting will be held in the Dining Room of the Town Hall at 6.30 p.m. on Friday the 28th of September, to consider the proposed holding of a Flower Show and Industrial Exhibition in Stanley during the month of February, 1929.

His Excellency the Acting Governor will be in the Chair.

All persons who served on the Committee of the Flower Show and Industrial Exhibition held in March 1924 as well as all persons who are interested in this connection are cordially invited to be present at the Meeting.

Among other business for discussion is the suggestion to form a local Horticultural Society for affiliation to the Royal Horticultural Society.

By Command,

W. BARLAS,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 240/28.

No. 191. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
24th September, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that with the object of securing the better preservation of the tribes of Gentoo penguins in the neighbourhood of Stanley no permits will be granted during the coming season for the collection of Gentoo penguin eggs from the Rookeries at Sparrow Cove and at Mount Lowe.

Any unauthorised person found taking eggs or in possession of eggs taken from the Gentoo penguin rookeries at Sparrow Cove and at Mount Lowe will be liable to prosecution with the full rigour of the law.

By His Excellency's Command,

W. BARLAS,

for Colonial Secretary.

No. 192. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
26th September, 1928.

DAYLIGHT SAVING.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that with a view to securing a uniform system of "Daylight Saving" in Stanley, the Government clock will at midnight on Saturday, the 20th of October, 1928, be put forward one hour, and will remain so until midnight on Saturday, the 23rd of February, 1929, when it will be put back one hour in order to bring Stanley time back to the local mean.

By Command,

W. BARLAS,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 492/27.



FALKLAND ISLANDS

A Bill

To amend the Customs Ordinance, 1903.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>1. The Governor may, by proclamation, from time to time prohibit except on such terms and subject to such conditions as may be therein prescribed the exportation to any country or place therein named of gold coin or bullion.</p> | <p>Power to prohibit exportation of gold to any country.</p> |
| <p>2. Proceedings against any person who may be charged with any breach of the provisions of a proclamation made by the Governor under the preceding section of this Ordinance shall be taken and heard before a Magistrate.</p> | <p>Proceedings how to be taken.</p> |
| <p>3. Any person who may be charged with and convicted of any breach of the provisions of a proclamation made as aforesaid shall be liable to forfeit the amount of the gold coin or bullion in respect of which proceedings have been taken and heard before a Magistrate and in addition to pay a fine not exceeding £500.</p> | <p>Penalty.</p> |
| <p>4. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Customs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1928" and shall be read and construed as one with the Customs Ordinance, 1903.</p> | <p>Short Title.</p> |

Passed by the Legislative Council this _____ day of _____, 1928.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of , 1928.

for Colonial Secretary.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVII.

OCTOBER 15, 1928.

No. 21

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 193. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
6th October, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following prices current in England of Wool, Tallow and Whale Oil:-

3rd OCTOBER, 1928.

Wool (Grade Fine)	... 1/6 to 1/10 per lb.
Mutton Tallow ...	£2 3s. 6d. per cwt.
Whale Oil (Grade I)	£30 0s. 0d. per ton.

By Command,
W. BARLAS,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 18/26.

No. 194. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
9th October, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance with respect to the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:-

Ordinance No. 3 of 1928, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Stanley Fire Brigade Ordinance, 1898."

By Command,
W. BARLAS,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 28/28.

No. 195. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
9th October, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance with respect to the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:-

Ordinance No 7 of 1928, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the law relating to the Levying of Rates on house property in the town of Stanley."

By Command,

W. BARLAS,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 128/28.

No. 196. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
12th October, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. RICHARD HENRY EARL,

to be an Assistant Customs Officer in the Dependency of South Georgia on probation for a period of six months, with effect from the 1st of October, 1928.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 636/25.

No. 197. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
12th October, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance with respect to the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:-

Ordinance No. 5 of 1928, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Tariff Ordinance 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances 1923, 1924, and 1927."

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. D/3927.

No. 198. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
12th October, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance with respect to the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:-

Ordinance No. 8 of 1928, entitled "An Ordinance to legalize certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-seven in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 3 of 1926."

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 154/28.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Isabella Watson of Stanley, Falkland Islands deceased.

Whereas Andrew Watson of Salvador, East Falkland Islands, Executor and Trustee, has applied for letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

Deceased died leaving no Will.

W. BARLAS,

Acting Registrar, Supreme Court.

The Registry,

Stanley, 3rd October, 1928.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XXXVII.

NOVEMBER 1, 1928.

No. 22

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 199. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
12th October, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 137 of the 5th of May, 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

THE HONOURABLE HENRY HERBERT
RUSSELL GRESHAM, M.L.C., J.P.,

was provisionally a member of the Executive Council from the 3rd of May, 1928, to the 8th of September, 1928, all dates inclusive.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET.

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 310/27.

No. 200. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
18th October, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. WILLIAM BARLAS, J.P.,

Deputy Magistrate, to be Magistrate, South Georgia on probation for six months, with effect from the 27th of September, 1928.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/7.

No. 201. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
18th October, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the accession of the Colony of the Falkland Islands to the Treaties of Friendship and of Commerce and Navigation, between the United Kingdom and Siam, signed at London on the 14th of July, 1925, was acknowledged by the Siamese Government on the 15th of May, 1928, from which date the stipulations of Articles 2, 3 and 4 of the Treaty of Friendship and the stipulations of the Commercial Treaty will apply.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 556/26.

No. 202. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
19th October, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 142 of the 10th of May, 1928, His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that

MR. G. ROBERTS,

Colonial Engineer, was absent on vacation leave from the 3rd of May, 1928, to the 17th of September, 1928, and on leave with half salary from the 18th of September, 1928, to the 14th of October, 1928.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/58.

No. 203. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
19th October, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 2 of the 1st of January, 1927, His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following list of members of the Committee for the care and management of the Public Library and Museum appointed under Section 3 of the Library and Museum Ordinance, 1918, for a period of three years from the 1st of October, 1928 :—

MR. A. R. HOARE, J.P., (*Chairman.*)
MR. A. G. BENNETT.
MR. R. H. HANNAFORD.
MR. K. V. LELLMAN.
MRS. F. S. VAUGHAN.

By Command.

A. I. FLEURET.

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 172/25.

No. 204. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
23rd October, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. JAMES WILLIAM RATCLIFFE
to be temporarily a Police Constable in the Falkland Islands Police Force, with effect from the 6th of October, 1928.

By Command.

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 424/28.

No. 205. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
23rd October, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR WILFRED DAVID ARNOLD JONES
to be a Clerk in the Colonial Secretary's Office, with effect from the 20th of September, 1928.

By Command.

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/72.

No. 206. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
23rd October, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. WILLIAM JOHN DAVIES
to be Assistant Master in the Government School, Stanley, with effect from the 20th of September, 1928.

By Command.

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/75.

No. 207. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
23rd October, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS ROSE PURDIE, B.A.,

to be an Assistant Mistress in the Government School, Stanley, with effect from the 20th of September, 1928.

By Command.

A. I. FLEURET.

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/66.

No. 208. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
26th October, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 142 of the 10th of May, 1928, His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that

MR. E. H. BOUND,

Foreman of Works & Timekeeper, Public Works Department, was absent on vacation leave from the 3rd of May, 1928, to the 17th of September, 1928, and on leave with half salary from the 18th of September, 1928, to the 14th of October, 1928.

By Command.

A. I. FLEURET.

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. L/29.

No. 209. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
27th October, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that

MR. W. C. RUMBOLDS,

Assistant Customs Officer, South Georgia, was absent on vacation leave from the 12th of April, 1928, to the 26th of August, 1928, and on leave with half salary from the 27th of August, 1928, to the 11th of October, 1928.

By Command.

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. L/26.

No. 210. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
27th October, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. PELLUE MAYLED DAVIES

to be a Carpenter in the Public Works Department, with effect from the 20th of September, 1928.

By Command.

A. I. FLEURET

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/77.

No. 211. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
27th October, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. WILLIAM MORLEY

to be a Carpenter in the Public Works Department, with effect from the 20th of September, 1928.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/76.

No. 212. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
27th October, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. ALBERT PORTER

to be Caretaker and Messenger, South Georgia, with effect from the 20th of September, 1928.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/73.

NOTIFICATION.

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Governor.

In virtue of the powers vested in him by section 7 of the Pensions Ordinance, 1927, and otherwise, the Governor, with the sanction of the Secretary of State, is pleased hereby to declare to be pensionable the undermentioned offices in the public service of the Colony :—

A. OFFICES PENSIONABLE IRRESPECTIVE OF HOLDERS.

COLONY.

COLONIAL SECRETARY	...	...	Colonial Secretary. Assistant Secretary. Chief Clerk and Clerk of Councils. Two Clerks. Head Printer.
TREASURY AND CUSTOMS	...	...	Treasurer and Collector. Chief Clerk. Second Clerk. Customs Officer. Assistant Customs Officer.
POST OFFICE	...	...	First Clerk.
TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES	...	...	Stanley Wireless Station – Senior Operator.
PORT AND MARINE ...	...	...	Harbour Master and Government Pilot.
LEGAL ...	...	...	Registrar, Supreme Court and Magistrate.
POLICE AND PRISONS	...	...	Chief Constable and Gaoler. Gaol Matron. Five Constables
MEDICAL ...	...	...	Colonial Surgeon.
EDUCATION	...	...	Superintendent of Education, and Head-master of the Government School, Stanley.
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT	...	...	Colonial Engineer. Chief Clerk. General Foreman of Works. Foreman of Works and Timekeeper.

DEPENDENCIES.

SOUTH GEORGIA	Magistrate. Customs Officer. Two Assistant Customs Officers.
---------------	-----	-----	-----	--

B. OFFICES PENSIONABLE TO INDIVIDUAL HOLDERS ONLY.*COLONY.*

LEGAL	...	...	...	Magistrate, West Falkland. (J. E. Hamilton.)
ECCLESIASTICAL	...	...	...	Sexton (J. F. Summers).
SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT	...	...	...	Naturalist (J. E. Hamilton).
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT	...	...	...	Executive Engineer, Stanley Improvement Scheme. (G. Roberts). Foreman Carpenter (D. Lees). Carter (D. Lehen).

DEPENDENCIES.

SOUTH GEORGIA	...	...	...	Naturalist (J. E. Hamilton).
SOUTH SHETLANDS	...	...	...	Magistrate (J. E. Hamilton).

Government House,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
22nd October, 1928.



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

A Bill

To provide for the Service of the
Year, 1929.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the "Appropriation (1929) Ordinance, 1928."

Short Title.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending on the 31st of December, 1929, a sum not exceeding Eighty-one thousand, two hundred and eighteen pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1929.

Appropriation
£81,218 for service
of year 1929.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
, 1928.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of , 1928.

for Colonial Secretary.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
I.	Pensions	1650	0	0
II.	The Governor	2756	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary	2932	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs	2026	0	0
V.	Post Office	3796	0	0
VI.	Telegraphs and Telephones	3619	0	0
VII.	Harbour	1399	0	0
VIII.	Legal	161	0	0
IX.	Police and Prisons	1136	0	0
X.	Medical	4353	0	0
XI.	Education	3318	0	0
XII.	Ecclesiastical	324	0	0
XIII.	Naturalist	90	0	0
XIV.	Military	1571	0	0
XV.	Stock	1070	0	0
XVI.	Miscellaneous	5000	0	0
XVII.	Public Works	4668	0	0
XVIII.	Public Works Recurrent	7635	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 47504	0	0
XIX.	Public Works Extraordinary	2550	0	0
APPENDIX I.	Expenditure to be met from Surplus Balances	6550	0	0
		£ 56604	0	0
DEPENDENCIES.				
I.	Ordinary Expenditure	24214	0	0
II.	Public Works Extraordinary	400	0	0
	Total	£ 81218	0	0



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXVII.

NOVEMBER 15, 1928.

No. 23

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 213. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
29th October, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS MIRIAM COOPER
to be Nursing Sister in the Falkland Islands, with
effect from the 20th of September, 1928.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/74.

No. 214. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
29th October, 1928.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the following arrangements have been approved by the Acting Governor for the observance in Stanley of Armistice Day this year, Sunday, the 11th of November, 1928. By special arrangement with the Very Reverend the Dean of Christ

Church Divine Service will be held in the Cathedral at 10.45 a.m. at which His Excellency will be present in an official capacity. The Falkland Islands Defence Force and the Stanley Boy Scouts and Girl Guides will parade and will take part in the Service and in the subsequent Ceremony. During the Service the two minutes' silence will be observed at 11 a.m. and at the end of the Service His Excellency and the above mentioned bodies on parade will make procession to the Cemetery where His Excellency will lay a wreath at the foot of the Cross of Sacrifice.

The Ceremony will then terminate and wreaths may be laid by private individuals at the foot of the Cross of Sacrifice and on the Naval and Military graves. It is hoped that as many of the public as possible will be present both at the Service in the Cathedral and for the Ceremony at the Cemetery and Heads of Departments and other Government servants are requested particularly to make it convenient to attend.

Those in possession of Naval or Military uniforms and of medals are at liberty to wear them on this occasion.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

No. 215. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
29th October, 1928.

The owners and keepers of fowls, ducks, geese and other domesticated birds in the town of Stanley are cautioned hereby against permitting such fowls, ducks, geese and other domesticated birds to stray or to be at large in such a manner as to cause damage to the public roads and to public property in general.

Any person who disregards this caution will be liable to prosecution before the Court.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 389/25.

No. 216. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
5th November, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. WALTER JOHN ETHERIDGE
to be Constable, South Georgia, with effect from the 1st of August, 1928.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/69.

No. 217. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
5th November, 1928.

Under the provisions of Section 2 of Ordinance No. 3 of 1898, His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. GEORGE ROBERTS,
Colonial Engineer, to be Superintendent of the Stanley Volunteer Fire Brigade, with effect from the 1st of November, 1928.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/58.

No. 218. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
9th November, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

CAPTAIN REGINALD THORNTON AMEDROZ,
R.N., (Retd.),

Harbour Master, to be a Justice of the Peace for

the Colony with effect from the 3rd of November, 1928.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/30.

No. 219. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
9th November, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

CAPTAIN REGINALD THORNTON AMEDROZ,
R.N., (Retd.).

Harbour Master, to act as Registrar of the Supreme Court and Magistrate, Official Administrator and Registrar General, with effect from the 3rd of November, 1928.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/30.

No. 220. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
9th November, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following prices current in England of Wool, Tallow, and Whale Oil:-

5TH NOVEMBER, 1928.

Wool (Grade Fine)	... 1/5 to 1/9 per lb.
Mutton Tallow	... £2 4s. 0d. per cwt.
Whale Oil (Grade I)	£30 0s. 0d. per ton.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 18/26.

No. 221. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
10th November, 1928.

The Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. ARTHUR ISADORE FLEURET
to be Private Secretary to His Excellency with effect from the 9th of November, 1928.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/19.

No. 4

Proclamation

1928.

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Governor.

In virtue of the powers in me vested by the Customs Ordinance, 1903, as amended by the Customs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1928, and otherwise, I, JOHN MEDLICOTT ELLIS, Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do proclaim and order and it is hereby proclaimed and ordered as follows :—

1. The exportation of gold coin or bullion from the Colony or from the Dependencies thereof to any country or destination is prohibited.

2. The provisions of the preceding section shall not apply to any amount of gold coin or bullion which may be exported by the Government of the Colony and its Dependencies nor to any amount of gold coin not exceeding in the total value £10 (Ten pounds sterling) which may be taken by any person leaving the Colony or the Dependencies thereof with him for his own use.

Made this 13th day of November, 1928.

By His Excellency's Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

GOVERNMENT HOUSE,

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Regulations made by the Governor in Council under the Pensions Ordinance, 1927.

J. M. ELLIS,
Acting Governor.

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by section 6 of the Pensions Ordinance, 1927, the Governor is pleased with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, and with the sanction of the Secretary of State, to make the following regulations :—

Short Title.

1. These regulations may be cited as the "Pensions (Amendment No. 2) Regulations, 1928" and shall be read and construed as one with the "Pensions Regulations, 1928", and the "Pensions (Amendment) Regulations, 1928."

Amendment of section 27A of the Pensions Regulations, 1928.

2. Section 27A of the Pensions Regulations, 1928, as amended by the Pensions (Amendment) Regulations, 1928, is hereby amended by the addition of the words "in the Colonial "Audit Department (Home Establishment), or in the Office of the "Crown Agents for the Colonies, or in the administration of the "Kenya and Uganda Railway, or" between the words "but has been in whole or in part" and the words "under one or more of the following Governments".

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the ninth day of November, 1928.

A. I. FLEURET,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. 589/26.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Vacation Leave and Passage Regulations.

(For Officers on the Permanent Establishment).

J. M. ELLIS,
Acting Governor.

LEAVE.

1. No officer shall be allowed to take full pay vacation leave before he has completed two consecutive years of resident service, except on the grounds of urgent private affairs or serious indisposition. Subject to this condition and to the necessities of the Service, officers on the Permanent Establishment may be granted four months' full pay vacation leave for each period of two and a half years' resident service. Such leave may not be accumulated and will in the ordinary course be granted at the end of each period of two and a half years' resident service. It may, at the discretion of the Governor, be granted after two years' resident service but in that case the officer concerned will not become entitled to a further period of vacation leave until he has completed a further period of three years' resident service.

2. In the case of officers who have completed two or more years' consecutive resident service spending their leave in some place other than the Colony or South America, the time necessarily taken on the journey to and from such place (not exceeding four weeks) shall not be reckoned as leave.

Provided that the time necessarily taken on a journey to or from the United Kingdom including any break of journey in South America or any other place shall be deemed to be four weeks.

3. Short periods of absence from duty owing to sickness or for purposes of relaxation will be allowed on full pay, in accordance with any special rules on the subject, without affecting full pay vacation leave.

4. An officer will be required to embark for the Falkland Islands by the first steamer leaving the place where he is spending his leave after the date on which his leave of absence expires, and will be allowed pay at the rate which he is then drawing for any days which may elapse between the expiration of his leave and the departure of the steamer, provided that if there is a later steamer which is timed to arrive at his destination before the first one, he will be required to proceed by the later one. Extension of leave will date from the expiration of the original leave, and not from the day on which the officer would have had to embark if his leave had not been extended.

5. Any circumstances not covered by these regulations will be governed by the Colonial Regulations.

PASSAGE.

6. Free passages to the United Kingdom for himself and for his wife and children up to a maximum of three full return passages will be allowed to an officer who has been granted leave under the above regulations and whose initial rate of salary is not less than £200 a year. Officers whose initial salary is less than £200 a year will be eligible to receive half the cost of such return passages, or, if they prefer it, to receive free passages on their return journey. Alternatively officers whose initial salary is less than £200 a year, if appointed from the United Kingdom, will be allowed by accumulation return passages after five years' resident service.

7. An officer spending his leave outside the Colony, but not in the United Kingdom, will be given free passages from and to the Colony for himself, his wife and his children, up to a maximum of three full return passages, and provided that the cost shall not exceed the amount that would have been payable under these regulations if the officer and his wife had proceeded to the United Kingdom.

8. The cost of passages for the members of an officer's family granted in accordance with the provisions of the preceding sections shall be payable only if they travel with him or shortly in advance of him, unless the Secretary of State or the Governor sees fit to make an exception to this rule for special reasons of health or otherwise.

9. In the case of officers with an initial rate of salary of not less than £300 the class of passage shall be first class and of other officers second class.

10. These regulations take effect on and from the 1st of May, 1928.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 9 of 1928.

I ASSENT,

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Governor.

13th November, 1928.

An Ordinance

To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900,
as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties)
Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the
Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative
Council thereof, as follows :—

Special rate of duty
on export of whale
oil during the 1928-
1929 season.

1. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary contained
in the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export
Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924, the duty of Customs
to be raised, levied, collected, and paid upon whale oil which
shall have been raised in the Colony or in the Dependencies thereof
and shall be shipped for places beyond the limits of the Colony or of
the Dependencies thereof during the 1928-1929 whaling season
shall be fixed at the rate of 2/- for each barrel of forty gallons.

Short Title.

2. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff (Export
Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1928", and shall be read and construed
as one with the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the
Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 13th day of
November, 1928.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this 13th day of November, 1928.

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 10 of 1928.

I ASSENT,

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Governor.

13th November, 1928.

An Ordinance

To amend the Customs Ordinance, 1903.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. The Governor may, by proclamation, from time to time prohibit except on such terms and subject to such conditions as may be therein prescribed the exportation to any country or place therein named of gold coin or bullion.

Power to prohibit exportation of gold to any country.

2. Proceedings against any person who may be charged with any breach of the provisions of a proclamation made by the Governor under the preceding section of this Ordinance shall be taken and heard before a Magistrate.

Proceedings how to be taken.

3. Any person who may be charged with and convicted of any breach of the provisions of a proclamation made as aforesaid shall be liable to forfeit the amount of the gold coin or bullion in respect of which proceedings have been taken and heard before a Magistrate and in addition to pay a fine not exceeding £500.

Penalty.

4. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Customs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1928" and shall be read and construed as one with the Customs Ordinance, 1903.

Short Title.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 13th day of November, 1928.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 13th day of November, 1928.

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 11 of 1928.

I ASSENT,

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Governor.

13th November, 1928.

An Ordinance

To provide for the protection in the Colony of Designs registered in the United Kingdom.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the United Kingdom Designs (Protection) Ordinance, 1928.

Extension to Colony of Registration in United Kingdom.

2. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance the registered proprietor of any design registered in the United Kingdom under the Patents and Designs Acts 1907 and 1919 or any Act amending or substituted for those Acts shall enjoy in the Colony the like privileges and rights as though the Certificate of Registration in the United Kingdom had been issued with an extension to the Colony.

Damages not recoverable from innocent infringer.

3. The registered proprietor of a design shall not be entitled to recover any damages in respect of any infringement of copyright in a design from any defendant who proves that at the date of the infringement he was not aware nor had any reasonable means of making himself aware of the existence of the registration of the design :

Provided that nothing in this section shall affect any proceedings for an injunction.

Supreme Court may declare registration not to be valid in Colony.

4. The Supreme Court shall have power upon the application of any person who alleges that his interests have been prejudicially affected to declare that exclusive privileges and rights in a design have not been acquired in the Colony under the provisions of this Ordinance upon any of the grounds upon which the United Kingdom registration might be cancelled under the law for the time being in force in the United Kingdom.

- | | |
|---|------------------------------------|
| 5. This Ordinance shall come into operation on a date to be declared by notification in the Gazette. | Date of Operation. |
| 6. This Ordinance shall be in force in the Dependencies as well as in the Colony. | Application to Dependencies. |
| 7. The Registration of United Kingdom Patents, Designs and Trade Marks Ordinance, 1926, is hereby repealed. | Repeal of Ordinance No. 2 of 1926. |

Passed by the Legislative Council this 13th day of
November, 1928.

A. I. FLEURET,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 13th day of November, 1928.

A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

————— : () : —————

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 12 of 1928.

I ASSENT,

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Governor.

13th November. 1928.

An Ordinance

To provide for the registration in the Colony of Trade Marks registered in the United Kingdom.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :-

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Registration of United Kingdom Trade Marks Ordinance, 1928.

Definitions.

2. In this Ordinance -

The "COURT" means the Supreme Court of the Colony.

The "REGISTRAR" means the person from time to time performing the duties of Registrar-General.

The "REGISTER" means the register kept by the Registrar-General in pursuance of section 13 of this Ordinance.

Registration in Colony of trade-mark registered in United Kingdom.

3. Any person being the registered proprietor of a trade-mark registered in the United Kingdom under the Trade Marks Acts 1905 to 1919 or any Act amending or substituted for those Acts, or any person deriving his right from such registered proprietor by assignment, transmission, or other operation of law, may apply at any time during the existence of the registration in the United Kingdom to have such trade-mark registered in the Colony.

Application for registration how to be made.

4. An application for registration of a trade-mark under this Ordinance shall be made to the Registrar and accompanied by a certified representation of the trade-mark and a certificate of the Comptroller-General of the United Kingdom Patent Office giving full particulars of the registration of the trade-mark in the United Kingdom.

5. Upon such application being lodged, together with the documents mentioned in section 4 of this Ordinance, the Registrar shall issue a Certificate of Registration.

Issue of certificate of registration.

6. Such certificate of Registration shall confer on the applicant privileges and rights subject to all conditions established by the law of the Colony as though the Certificate of Registration in the United Kingdom had been issued with an extension to the Colony.

Privileges and rights conferred by certificate of registration.

7. Privileges and rights so granted shall date from the date of registration in the United Kingdom and shall continue in force only so long as the registration in the United Kingdom remains in force:

Privileges and rights continuance of.

Provided that no action for infringement of the trade-mark shall be entertained prior to the date of issue of the Certificate of Registration in the Colony.

8. Nothing in this Ordinance shall be deemed to affect rights of action against any person for passing off goods as those of another person or the remedies in respect thereof.

Rights of action against person passing off goods as those of another person not affected.

9. The Court shall have power upon the application of any person who alleges that his interests have been prejudicially affected by the issue of a Certificate of Registration to declare that the exclusive privileges and rights conferred by such Certificate have not been acquired upon any of the grounds upon which the United Kingdom registration might be cancelled under the law for the time being in force in the United Kingdom.

Court may declare privileges and rights not to have been acquired.

10. A trade-mark when registered under this Ordinance shall be assigned and transmitted only in connexion with the goodwill of the business concerned in the goods for which it has been registered and shall be determinable with that goodwill.

Assignment or transmission of registered trade-mark.

11. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, where a person becomes entitled by assignment, transmission, or other operation of law to the privileges and rights conferred by a Certificate of Registration issued under this Ordinance, the Registrar shall, on application being made in the prescribed manner, and on proof of title to his satisfaction, cause the name and address of such person to be entered on the Register as proprietor of the trade-mark.

Entry in register of assignment or transmission of registered trade-mark.

12. The Registrar may make such general rules and do such things as he may think expedient, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, for regulating procedure under this Ordinance and prescribing the fees to be paid in respect of proceedings under this Ordinance.

Registrar may make rules regulating procedure, and prescribing fees.

13. The Registrar shall keep a Register of all applications lodged and Certificates of Registration issued under this Ordinance and of all additions or alterations thereto and such Register shall be open at any reasonable time for public inspection in the Office of the Registrar.

Register how to be kept.

14. All renewals of the registration in the United Kingdom of a trade-mark registered under this Ordinance shall be notified to the Registrar, who shall, on sufficient evidence thereof and on payment of the prescribed fee, enter the same in the Register in the prescribed manner.

Notification of registration in United Kingdom to be made to the Registrar.

15. The Registrar may, on request in writing made by the registered proprietor and on payment of the prescribed fee,

Cancellation, correction, or alteration of registration.

- (1) cancel the registration of a trade-mark either wholly or in respect of any particular goods in connection with which the trade-mark is registered;

- (2) correct any clerical error in or in connection with any application under this Ordinance or in any matter which is entered in the Register; and
- (3) enter in the Register any change in the name or address of the person who is registered as proprietor of a trade-mark.

Application to
Dependencies.

16. This Ordinance shall be in force in the Dependencies as well as in the Colony.

Date of Operation.

17. This Ordinance shall come into operation on a date to be declared by notification in the Gazette.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 13th day of November, 1928.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 13th day of November, 1928.

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 13 of 1928.

I ASSENT,

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Governor.

13th November, 1928.

An Ordinance

To provide for the Service of the
Year, 1929.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the "Appropriation (1929) Ordinance, 1928."

Short Title.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending on the 31st of December, 1929, a sum not exceeding Eighty-one thousand, two hundred and eighteen pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1929.

Appropriation
£81,218 for service
of year 1929.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 13th day of November, 1928.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 13th day of November, 1928.

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
I.	Pensions	1650	0	0
II.	The Governor	2756	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary	2932	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs	2026	0	0
V.	Post Office	3796	0	0
VI.	Telegraphs and Telephones	3619	0	0
VII.	Harbour	1399	0	0
VIII.	Legal	161	0	0
IX.	Police and Prisons	1136	0	0
X.	Medical	4353	0	0
XI.	Education	3318	0	0
XII.	Ecclesiastical	324	0	0
XIII.	Naturalist	90	0	0
XIV.	Military	1571	0	0
XV.	Stock	1070	0	0
XVI.	Miscellaneous	5000	0	0
XVII.	Public Works	4668	0	0
XVIII.	Public Works Recurrent	7635	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 47504	0	0
XIX.	Public Works Extraordinary	2550	0	0
APPENDIX I.	Expenditure to be met from Surplus Balances	6550	0	0
		£ 56604	0	0
	DEPENDENCIES.			
I.	Ordinary Expenditure	24214	0	0
II.	Public Works Extraordinary	400	0	0
	Total ...	£ 81218	0	0



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XXXVII.

DECEMBER 1, 1928.

No. 24

GOVERNMENT NOTICE.

No. 222. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
16th November, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following resolution adopted at the meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 13th of November, 1928 :

"Be it resolved that under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged for the year 1929, on house property in the town of Stanley, namely, One Shilling and Nine Pence for every Twenty Shillings of the annual value of such house property."

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 376/28.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Cornelius Michael Lehen of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Daniel Lehen of Stanley, Falkland Islands, as the eldest brother of deceased, has applied for letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

Deceased died leaving no Will.

R. T. AMEDROZ,
Acting Registrar, Supreme Court.

Dated 19th November, 1928.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Minutes of meeting held on the 22nd May, 1928.

1. The minutes of the meeting held on the 16th of November, 1927, were confirmed.
2. The Honourable Dr. J. Hope Reford, after taking the prescribed oath, assumed his seat at the Council.
3. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary, by Command, laid on the table the following papers :
 - (1) Copies of all Regulations, Orders and Bye-laws, made or approved by the Governor in Executive Council since the last meeting of the Legislative Council.
 - (2) Copies of despatches received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, intimating the non-disallowance by His Majesty of Ordinances, Nos. 5, 7, and 8 of 1927, and No. 2 of 1928.
4. The Honourable the Treasurer, by Command, laid on the table the following papers :
 - (1) Comparative Statements of the Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony and the Dependencies for the period 1st January to 30th September, 1927, and 1st January to 31st December, 1927.
 - (2) Schedule of all charges of an unusual or special description or not covered by the Appropriation law for the year 1927, incurred during the quarters ended the 30th September, 1927, and the 31st December, 1927.
 - (3) Monthly Abstracts of Cash Receipts and Payments of the 'Discovery' Committee for the January to May, 1927.
 - (4) Treasurer's Report and Financial Statements for the year ended the 31st of December, 1927.
5. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the adoption of the following Resolution :

"Whereas further provision is required for the service of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ending the 31st of December, 1927.

Be it resolved –

This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the sum of Forty-one thousand Four hundred and Forty-nine Pounds Twelve Shillings and Seven Pence (£41,449 : 12 : 7.) to meet the several charges itemized in the accompanying schedule."

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded.

The Resolution was unanimously agreed to.
6. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the adoption of the following Resolution :

"Whereas further provision is required for the service of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ending the 31st of December, 1928.

Be it resolved –

This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the sum of Eight thousand and Eighty-five Pounds Six Shillings and One Penny (£8,085 : 6 : 1) to meet the several charges itemized in the accompanying schedule."

In moving the adoption of the Resolution the Honourable J. M. Ellis stated that he regretted that the necessity had arisen so early in the year to ask the Honourable Members

to vote Supplementary Expenditure. The Honourable Members would see however that the main portion of the sum required appeared under HEAD VII, PORT & MARINE, of the schedule, in connection with the refit of H.M.C.S. "Afterglow" the payment for which service was really a "carry-over" from the year 1927.

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded the adoption of the Resolution.

The Resolution was unanimously agreed to.

7. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary in introducing the Bill entitled, "A Bill to amend the Stanley Fire Brigade Ordinance, 1898", said that as the Honourable Members were aware the majority of the buildings in the town of Stanley were wooden and the object of the Bill was to ensure that adequate measures are taken to guard against the outbreak of fire in buildings commonly used by the public. The Government had already taken such steps with regard to the Town Hall and other Government Buildings but statutory power was required so as to enable the rules made to be enforced if necessary by prosecution in the Courts.

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary then moved that the Bill be read a *first* time.

The Honourable the Colonial Surgeon seconded.

The first reading of the Bill was agreed to.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1, 2, and 3 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

8. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill entitled, "A Bill to Provide for an Addition to the Pension granted on retirement to Reginald Bruce Baseley". In doing so he explained that the Bill was intended to give legislative sanction on a permanent basis to the addition of five-sixtieths to the pension granted to Mr. Baseley under Ordinance No. 8 of 1927.

On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer the Bill was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1, 2 and 3 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

9. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary in introducing the Bill entitled, "A Bill to amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923, 1924, and 1927" stated that the object of the measure was to provide for a special refund of duty during the 1926-27 and 1927-28 seasons at the rate of 2/6 a barrel when the market price of whale and seal oil fell below £30 per ton. The Bill was brought before the Council at the direction of the Secretary of State and he desired therefore to move the *first* reading.

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded.

The first reading of the Bill was agreed to.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

Clause 3 was agreed to with the following amendment :

Instead of the words and figures –

“during the 1926–1927 season”

the words and figures –

“during the 1926–1927 and 1927–1928 seasons.”

Clause 4 was agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

10. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill “To amend the Alien Ordinance, 1900.” In doing so he said that the Bill was being introduced in accordance with instructions received from the Secretary of State and that it provided for the revocation of certificates of naturalization in accordance with Imperial practice.

The Honourable the Colonial Surgeon seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 4 were agreed to.

The following new clause was proposed and read a *first* time :

“5. (1) The Governor, with the previous approval of the Secretary of State, may if he deems it to be conducive to the public good make an order (hereinafter referred to as a deportation order) requiring an alien to leave and remain out of the Colony.

(2) An order made under this section may be made subject to any condition which the Governor may think proper.

(3) An alien with respect to whom a deportation order is made shall leave the Colony in accordance with the order and shall thereafter so long as the order is in force remain out of the Colony.

(4) An alien with respect to whom a deportation order is made may be detained in such manner as may be directed by the Governor and may be placed on a ship about to leave the Colony and shall be deemed to be in legal custody whilst so detained and until the ship finally leaves the Colony.

(5) The master of a ship about to call at any port outside the Colony shall, if so required by the Governor, receive any alien with respect to whom a deportation order has been made and his dependents, if any, on board the ship and afford him and them a passage to that port and proper accommodation and maintenance during the passage.

On question put the clause was read a *second* time and added to the Bill as clause 5.

The following new clause was proposed and read a *first* time :

“6. (1) If any person acts in contravention of or fails to comply with the provisions of this Ordinance or of the Alien Ordinance 1900, or of any order made thereunder he shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance or against the Alien Ordinance 1900.

(2) If any person aids or abets any person in any contravention of this Ordinance or of the Alien Ordinance 1900, or knowingly harbours any person whom he knows or has reasonable grounds for believing to have acted in contravention of this Ordinance or of the Alien Ordinance 1900, he shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance or against the Alien Ordinance 1900.

(3) Where a person lands in the Colony in contravention of this Ordinance the master of the ship or the pilot or commander of the aircraft from which he lands shall unless he proves to the contrary be deemed to have aided and abetted the offence.

(4) A person who is guilty of an offence against this Ordinance or against the Alien Ordinance, 1900, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds or to imprisonment with or without hard labour, for a term not exceeding six months, or on a second or subsequent conviction, twelve months, or in either case to both such fine and imprisonment.

On question put the clause was read a *second* time and added to the Bill as clause 6.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

11. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary in introducing the Bill entitled "A Bill to amend the law relating to the Levying of Rates on house property in the town of Stanley", explained that the object of the measure was to remedy an injustice regarding the present assessment of house property in the town of Stanley. It was proposed to declare null and void the assessment made in 1928 and to have a fresh assessment made on a new system both for the current year and in future years by a Board of Assessors consisting of 5 persons to be appointed annually two of whom normally would be the Treasurer and the Colonial Engineer.

The Honourable J. M. Ellis then moved that the Bill be read a *first* time.

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded.

The first reading of the Bill was agreed to.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 12 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

12. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer, the Bill "To legalize certain payments made in the year one thousand nine hundred and twenty-seven in excess of the expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 3 of 1926" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

On motion made, the consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.

The Schedule was agreed to.

Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to.

The preamble and title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

The Council accorded a vote of thanks to the Honourable the Treasurer for the most satisfactory manner in which he had prepared the financial statements.

Confirmed this 13th day of November, 1928.

J. M. ELLIS,
Acting Governor.

A. I. FLEURET,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Falkland Islands for the Half**

REVENUE.

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1928.	Amount received to 30th June, 1928.	Receipts for same period, 1927.	More than ½ estimated, 1928.	Less than ½ estimated, 1928.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance 1st January, 1928	.....	7119 8 5	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties	7975 0 0	9566 8 1	10753 5 2	1591 8 1	.....
2. Port Dues	285 0 0	200 17 0	277 4 0	.....	84 3 0
3. Internal Revenue	432 10 0	827 12 3	541 5 2	395 2 3	.....
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	993 0 0	512 0 10	316 2 10	.....	480 19 2
5. Interest	6237 10 0	5829 7 1	6552 14 2	.....	408 2 11
6. Post Office	911 0 0	930 11 11	1002 16 7	19 11 11	.....
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	650 0 0	415 15 8	914 12 4	.....	234 4 4
8. Rents	440 0 0	496 18 3	437 0 1	56 18 3	.....
9. Miscellaneous	2335 0 0	1939 4 10	2590 17 0	.....	395 15 2
10. Contribution from Dependencies	4500 0 0	9000 0 0	9000 0 0	4500 0 0	.....
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	24759 0 0	29718 15 11	32385 17 4	6563 0 6	1603 4 7
11. Land Sales Fund	3311 10 0	16264 2 3	4621 15 7	12952 12 3	.....
12. Marine Insurance Fund	53 0 0	106 0 0	606 0 0	53 0 0	.....
Total ... £	28123 10 0	46088 18 2	37613 12 11	19568 12 9	1603 4 7
Dependencies Revenue	.....	109482 2 2	<p style="text-align: center;">Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1928.</p> <hr/> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> Land Sales Fund ... £194123 7 9 Marine Insurance Fund ... 2636 0 0 Falklands General Account ... 41396 7 9 <hr/> £238155 15 6 Research Fund ... 421001 5 6 "Discovery" Pension Fund ... 1487 5 0 <hr/> £660644 6 0 </div> </div>		
Research Fund	.....	9291 14 6			
"Discovery" Pension Fund	.....	148 3 3			
Unallocated Store Account	.....	6040 0 2			
Investments Realized	.....	328474 1 7			
Farin Improvement Loans	.....	50 0 0			
Advances Repaid	.....	958 6 0			
Deposits Received	.....	38217 11 0			
Remittances Received	.....	195068 9 5			
Overpayments Recovered	.....	350 4 0			
Total	£	734169 10 3			
Balance brought down	£	7119 8 5			
Total	£	741288 18 8			

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1928 :—

Colonial Treasury	£ 1363 14 0
Crown Agents	5396 6 6
South Georgia	359 7 11
	<hr/> £ 7119 8 5

Examined and found correct,
A. R. HOARE,
Local Auditor.

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for

Year ended 30th June, 1928.

EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	½ Estimated, 1928.			Amount paid to 30th June, 1928.			Payments for same period 1927.			More than ½ estimated, 1928.			Less than ½ estimated, 1928.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	725	0	0	884	3	5	694	9	9	159	3	5	.....	
2. The Governor	1205	10	0	1137	4	10	1208	11	4	.....			68	5	2
3. Colonial Secretary	1511	0	0	1230	12	4	1126	2	0	.....			280	7	8
4. Treasury & Customs	1011	10	0	954	6	7	996	8	6	.....			57	3	5
5. Post Office	1623	0	0	2166	2	8	245	15	2	543	2	8	.....	
6. Telegraphs & Telephones	1389	10	0	1821	1	11	919	10	2	431	11	11	.....	
7. Port & Marine															
(A) Harbour	799	10	0	884	4	0	686	12	11	84	14	0	.....	
(B) Patrol Boat	.....			4670	2	11	2897	13	10	4670	2	11	.....	
8. Legal	80	10	0	65	10	8	180	14	10	.....			14	19	4
9. Police & Prisons	570	0	0	506	14	8	464	2	11	.....			63	5	4
10. Medical	2152	0	0	2621	0	8	1389	2	7	469	0	8	.....	
11. Education	1527	0	0	1314	15	4	1121	9	4	.....			212	4	8
12. Ecclesiastical	162	0	0	13	10	0	146	0	0	.....			148	10	0
13. Scientific Department	45	0	0	2	0	0	77	18	1	.....			43	0	0
14. Military	620	10	0	259	18	10	222	16	4	.....			360	11	2
15. Stock Department	528	10	0	276	4	2	571	17	5	.....			252	5	10
16. Miscellaneous	1985	0	0	2228	16	7	1873	8	8	243	16	7	.....	
17. Public Works Department	1791	0	0	1852	4	11	1439	3	4	61	4	11	.....	
18. Public Works Recurrent	2517	10	0	3493	19	9	1949	3	6	976	9	9	.....	
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	20244	0	0	26382	14	3	18211	0	8	7639	6	10	1500	12	7
19. Public Works Extraordinary	3925	0	0	2310	10	2	333	8	5	.....			1614	9	10
20. Miscellaneous Extraordinary	4505	0	0	3020	12	9	3804	17	2	.....			1484	7	3
Total	£ 28674	0	0	31713	17	2	22349	6	3	7639	6	10	4599	9	8
Land Sales Fund				577	16	8	Surplus of Assets 30th June, 1928.								
Dependencies Payments				41623	7	8									
Research Fund				16363	2	1	Land Sales Fund £209809								
Unallocated Store Account				12216	3	8	Marine Insurance Fund								
Investments made				447865	15	1	Falklands General Account...								
Farm Improvement Loans				500	0	0	£251952								
Advances made				3473	10	4	Research Fund								
Deposits Repaid				36201	14	0	"Discovery" Pension Fund								
Remittances made				131423	1	8	Dependencies General A/c								
Overpayments Adjusted				350	4	0	£735377								
Total ... £				722308	12	4									
Balance on 30th June, 1928				18980	6	4									
Total				£ 741288	18	8									

Distribution of Cash Balance 30th June, 1928:—

Colonial Treasury	£1555	12	10
South Georgia	52	3	5
Crown Agents	17372	10	1
	£18980	6	4

H. C. LEY,

Acting Colonial Treasurer.

Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the Dependencies for the Half Year ended 30th June, 1928.

REVENUE.

Receipts.	½ Estimated, 1928.			Amount received to 30th June, 1928.			Receipts for same period, 1927.			More than ½ estimated 1928.			Less than ½ estimated 1928.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Customs Duties :															
(a) Imports	1222	10	0	285	17	5	606	18	6	.....			936	12	7
(b) Exports	75500	0	0	107170	7	6	161548	17	4	31670	7	6	.....	
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	120	0	0	116	8	0	190	0	0	46	8	0	.....	
3. Internal Rev. Licences	1930	0	0	957	5	0	765	5	0	.....			972	15	0
4. Fees, Fines, etc. ...	157	10	0	64	9	0	203	1	0	.....			93	1	0
5. Post Office ...	112	10	0	86	11	0	343	0	1	.....			25	19	0
6. Rents ...	1425	0	0	751	0	0	750	0	0	.....			674	0	0
7. Miscellaneous ...	10	0	0	4	3		75	0	0	.....			9	15	9
Total Ordinary Revenue £	80477	10	0	109482	2	2	164482	1	11	31716	15	6	2712	3	4
8. Research Fund				9291	14	6									
Discovery Pension Fund				148	3	3									
£				118921	19	11									

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1928.

Research Fund ...	£421001	5	6
"Discovery" Pension Fund	1487	5	0
	£422488	10	6.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	½ Estimated, 1928.			Amount paid to 30th June, 1928.			Payments for same period, 1927.			More than ½ estimated 1928.			Less than ½ estimated 1928.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Personal:-															
(a) South Georgia	1335	0	0	786	11	9	942	5	10	.....			548	8	3
(b) South Shetlands	87	10	0	60	0	0	141	8	3	.....			27	10	0
General	87	10	0	86	16	7	87	10	0	.....			13		5
2. Other Charges:-															
(a) South Georgia	485	0	0	474	16	11	329	12	3	.....			10	3	1
(b) South Shetlands	30	0	0	29	9	9	32	5	6	.....			10		3
General	37642	10	0	40185	12	8	35911	0	2	2543	2	8	.....	
Total Ordinary Expenditure	39667	10	0	41623	7	8	37444	2	0	2543	2	8	587	5	0
3. Extraordinary:-															
(a) South Georgia	225	0	0	.....			50	0	0	.....			225	0	0
(b) South Shetlands	.....			.....			.....			.....			.....
Miscellaneous	750	0	0	.....			78	15	0	.....			750	0	0
£	40642	10	0	41623	7	8	37572	17	0	2543	2	8	1562	5	0
4. Charges on Dependencies Revenue				.....										
5. Research Fund				16363	2	1									
Total Expenditure ...				£ 57986	9	9									

The above statement does not include South Georgia Receipts & Payments for the months of April, May & June.

Surplus of Assets on 30th June, 1928.

Research Fund ...	£413929	17	11
"Discovery" Pension Fund	1635	8	3
General Account ...	67858	14	6
	£483424	0	8.

Examined and verified,

A. R. HOARE,
Local Auditor.

H. C. LEY,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.

Summary of Treasury Ledger Balances as on 30th June, 1928.

DR.		LIABILITIES.						ASSETS.						CR.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
Deposits Outstanding :—								Cash Balances :—								
Savings Bank	...	142676	15	4				Colonial Treasury	...	1555	12	10				
Currency Commissioners	...	15200	0	0				South Georgia	...	52	3	5				
Intestate Estates	...	420	2	0				Crown Agents	...	17372	10	1				
Postal Monies	...	1895	7	6									18980	6	4	
Wireless Monies	...	2348	8	8												
Falkland Islands Co. Ltd.	...	1243	1	8				Securities with Crown Agents :—								
Experimental Farm	...	2209	16	8				Land Sales Fund	...	207677	10	8				
Sundry Other Accounts	...	489	15	10	166483	7	8	Research Fund	...	413816	17	0				
					39083	4	1	Savings Bank	...	127569	10	3				
Remittances in transit	...							Currency Commissioners	...	15200	0	0				
Surplus of Assets :—								Discovery Pension Fund	...	1635	8	3				
Land Sales Fund	...	209809	13	4									765899	6	2	
Marine Insurance Fund	...	2742	0	0				Advanced at Call	...	123000	0	0				
Falklands General Account	...	39401	6	6				Bank Deposits	...	18000	0	0				
		251952	19	10												
Dependencies Research Fund	...	413929	17	11									906899	6	2	
Discovery Pension Fund	...	1635	8	3				Farm Improvement Loan	...				1250	0	0	
Dependencies General Account	...	67858	14	6				Advances Outstanding	...				3959	16	6	
					735377	0	6	Unallocated Stores Account	...				9854	3	3	
					£ 940943	12	3						£ 940943	12	3	

THE TREASURY.

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

29th October, 1928.

M.P. 396/27.

Examined and found correct,

A. R. HOARE,

Local Auditor.

H. C. LEY,

Acting Colonial Treasurer.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XXXVII.

DECEMBER 15, 1928.

No. 25

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 223. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
15th December, 1928.

With reference to Government Notice No. 176 of the 25th of July, 1928, His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication of the following grant of leave to Mr. A. Jones, Second Clerk, Treasury and Customs Department, all dates inclusive.

Vacation Leave. From the 21st of July, 1928,
to the 21st of October, 1928.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/8.

No. 224. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
17th December, 1928.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that

LIEUT. JAMES MAGNUS COUTTS, M.M., L.D.S.,
late Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders,

acted as Officer Commanding the Falkland Islands Defence Force with the rank of temporary Captain, from the 3rd of May, to the 28th of October, 1928, both dates inclusive.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/10.

Renewal of Licences under the provisions of The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

—————::O::—————

TAKE NOTICE.

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, application has been made for the renewal of the PUBLICAN'S RETAIL and BILLIARD TABLE Licences for the half year ending the 30th June, 1929, by :—

Smith, G. D.,	"Ship Hotel"	Publican's Licence
" "	"	Billiard "
Wilson, Mrs. Elizabeth,	"Stanley Arms"	Publican's Licence
" " "	"	Billiard "
Gilchrist, A. J.,	"Globe Hotel"	Publican's Licence
" "	"	Billiard "
Hardy, A. P.,	"Rose Hotel"	Publican's Licence

and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of these licences before the 31st day of December, 1928, the same will be renewed for the half-year ending 30th June, 1929.

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
10th December, 1928.

H. C. LEY,
Ag. Colonial Treasurer.

JURY LIST FOR THE YEAR 1929.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of The Jury Ordinance, 1901, to serve as Jurors for the year 1928, is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

Any objection thereto will be heard and determined in the Magistrate's Court on the third Monday in January, 24th January, 1929.

Stanley, 12th December, 1928.

R. T. ANEDROZ,

Acting Magistrate.

1 Steel, Robert	66 Atkins, Richard	131 Smith, J. A.	196 Allan, Percy
2 Hunter, Robert, Jr.	67 Gilbert, H.	132 Anderson, W. J.	197 Crawford, E.
3 Nethercoat, J. K.	68 Pettit, G. H.	133 Ratcliffe, James	198 Porter, C.
4 Roberts, D. W.	69 Harvey, A.	134 McKay, John D.	199 Alazia, R. W.
5 Gleadell, J. R.	70 Hardy, A. P.	135 Chamberlain, G.	200 Sweet, J.
6 Hooley, T. V.	71 Carey, William	136 Binnie, T. Jr.	201 Cartmell, W. J.
7 Summers, S. R.	72 Binnie, Nisbet	137 Clifton, Albt.	202 Betts, John
8 Skilling, R.	73 Robson, Walter C.	138 Parkinson, C. A.	203 Osborne, George
9 Kiddle, David	74 Smith, John F.	139 Thompson, H.	204 Porter, A.
10 Barnes, Arthur Jr.	75 Bound, E. H.	140 Harvey, W.	205 Johnstone, George
11 Sedgwick, W.	76 McGill, Wm.	141 Scott, Fred	206 Boyer, Alex.
12 Morrison, Donald	77 Goodwin, Thos., Jr.	142 Alazia, George	207 King, Owen
13 Pitaluga, A.	78 Weedon, G.	143 Rumbolds, R.	208 Bonner, Alex.
14 Steel, Mitchell	79 Hardy, L.	144 Short, Fred	209 Luxton, John
15 Clifton, Thomas S.	80 Anderson, William	145 Llamosa, W.	210 Roberts, Harry
16 Campbell, William	81 Pettersson, Axel	146 McKay, Donald	211 Barnes, Silvester
17 Lellmann, Fritz F.	82 Stewart, M.	147 Middleton, Stuart	212 Challen, Gordon
18 Cletheroe, John	83 Pitaluga, Andres	148 Campbell J. M.	213 Creece, Martin.
19 Robson, John R.	84 Summers, A. D.	149 Smith, Thomas	214 Sornsen, C. E.
20 Miller, S., Jr.	85 Braxton, T. N. J.	150 Parrin, George	215 Etherington, J.
21 Lellmann, Albert	86 Llamosa, Geo.	151 McAskill, A.	216 Reives, Thomas
22 Norris, J.	87 Lee, H. J.	152 Morrison, J. A.	217 King, Fred H.
23 Lyse, John	88 Betts, Henry	153 Binnie, Thomas	218 Rowlands, J.
24 Fleuret, B.	89 Bonner, Albt.	154 McAskill, P. J.	219 McLeod, D.
25 McDonald, D.	90 Butler, Joseph	155 Reive, Andrew	220 Griffiths, John
26 Anderson, John	91 Binnie, Jas. G. Sen.	156 Anderson, Louis	221 Johnson, E. V.
27 Taylor, Jos.	92 Goodwin, J. K.	157 Bowers, J. G.	222 Blake, R.
28 Morrison, R.	93 Halliday, John	158 Carey, J. R.	223 Skilling, Fred M.
29 Blyth, Alex. L.	94 Grierson, John W.	159 Simpson, Thomas	224 Creamer, J. D.
30 Lang, W. A.	95 Lee, Thomas	160 Kiddle, A. S.	225 Kirk, William
31 McKinnin, C.	96 Daillie, G. L.	161 Hooley, J. C.	226 Smith, P.
32 Gleadell, Ed. J.	97 Greenshields, R.	162 Robson, R. L.	227 Bradfield, H.
33 McDonald, E.	98 Anderson, Charles	163 Lee, T. G. F.	228 White, James
34 Newman, G. H.	99 McNicol, James	164 Cotsgrove, J. R.	229 Aldridge, S. G.
35 Biggs, V. A. H.	100 Alazia, John	165 Kendal, Walter	230 Kelway, Fred
36 Hall, Arthur	101 Reive, Robert	166 Lanham, J. C.	231 Pitaluga, A. B. P.
37 Biggs, Albert	102 Pearson, R.	167 Blythe, John	232 Middleton, D. J.
38 Rae, Alex.	103 Berntsen, Fred.	168 Hall, D. A.	233 Goodwin, James
39 Peck, A. R.	104 McMullen, Wm.	169 Biggs, Roy V.	234 Betts, Charles
40 Stewart, William	105 Goodwin, John, Jr.	170 Martin, Alex.	235 Simpson, Alex.
41 Cartmell, R. Jnr.	106 Napier, H.	171 Dixon, Ernest	236 Steel, W.
42 Kelway, G. Jnr.	107 Scott, Charles	172 Lees, David	237 Miller, John
43 Cartmell, E. G.	108 Ryan, Jos.	173 Halkett, C. M.	238 Britton, W.
44 Sornsen, L.	109 Robson, J. F.	174 Aldridge, L.	239 Cantlie, J.
45 Lellmann, Victor	110 Davis, Richard	175 Newing, George	240 Perry, G.
46 Robson, James T.	111 Dickson, John, Jr.	176 Halliday, W. J.	241 Smith, T.
47 Anderson, J. A.	112 Newing, Henry	177 Goss, William H.	242 Biggs, D. V.
48 Browning, H. S.	113 Bonner, Andreas	178 Summers, Ed. Jr.	243 Betts, Alex.
49 Luxton, S. C.	114 Aldridge, William	179 Lang, Frank	244 Thompson, C. F.
50 Allan, John W.	115 Clifton, H. Jr.	180 Bonner, Sam	245 Reive, Andrew
51 Summers, John F.	116 Bender, C. W.	181 Goodwin, George	246 Robson, Edward
52 Short, G. C.	117 Anderson, J.	182 King, Cecil F.	247 Roberts, Edgar
53 Parrin, Mendoza	118 Clifton, H. Senr.	183 Jones, Richard	248 Jaffary, A.
54 Yates, Manuel	119 Bertrand, W.	184 Ashley, J. R.	249 McDonald, D.
55 Peck, G. W.	120 Simpson, George	185 Ratcliffe, Howard	250 Jennings, Fredk.
56 Walsh, John, Snr	121 Holland, T.	186 Wilson, H.	251 McPherson, W. H.
57 Macrae, A.	122 Watts, J.	187 Coutts, J. M.	252 Aitken, John
58 Morrison, G.	123 Larsen, R. B.	188 Nicholson, Leslie	253 Thompson, George
59 Biggs, John	124 Alazia, William	189 Peck, Wm., Jr.	254 McGill, John
60 Ratcliffe, John	125 Kiddle, Albert	190 Harries, Joseph	255 Hollen, Henry
61 Ratcliffe, Wm, Jr.	126 Johnson, Henry	191 Pitaluga, James	256 Petersen, James
62 Wilson, Edward	127 Myles, Wm. B.	192 Perry, James	257 Sarney, Harry
63 Johnson, H. W.	128 Reives, George	193 King, A. B.	258 Allan, H.
64 Elmer, A.	129 Biggs, Eric G. J.	194 Parrin, Henry	259 Jameson, E.
65 Elliott, B.	130 McRae, F. W.	195 Steel, Alex.	260 Duncan, James

Jury List continued:—

261 Smith, W.	337 Goodwin, William	413 Beardmore, A. W.	489 Hannaford, R. H.
262 Jones, J. F. C.	338 Bound, Napoleon N.	414 Shannon, S.	490 Buckley, E.
263 Finlayson, Rodrek.	339 Browning, Henry	415 Johnson, F. W.	491 Fleuret, C.
264 Watson, A.	340 Challis, A.	416 McLaren, Alex.	492 McLeod, Angus
265 Kivell, Wm.	341 Duncan, Peter R.	417 Wilkins, Henry	493 Farias, Jose Fiall
266 McMullen, Michael	342 Sweet G.	418 White, F.	494 Harding, C.
267 Catten, W.	343 Aldridge, R. C. V.	419 Hansen, R. W.	495 Summers, E. N.
268 McCarthy, Michael	344 Brant, Ed.	420 McDonald, A. K.	496 Saint, F.
269 Mitchell, J.	345 Dettleff, Thomas O.	421 Stroud, F.	497 Hamond, Thos. A.
270 Middleton, Lindsay	346 Harries, John J.	422 Smith, James	498 Harvey, Arthur
271 Henriksen, H. A.	347 Findlay, William	423 McKay, Thomas	499 Lanning, Joseph
272 Hardy, Herbert	348 McRae, Donald A.	424 Ryan, John	500 Short, G. J. A.
273 Coutts, William	349 Williams, F.	425 Scott, J.	501 Sedgwick, B. A.
274 Dettleff, A. E.	350 Newman, Silas	426 Campbell, T. W.	502 Summers, Vere F.
275 Harries, Joseph	351 McLeod, J. T. D.	427 McPherson, John	503 Hall, Albert H.
276 Jennings, William	352 Thomas, G.	428 House, F.	504 Coleman, Fred A.
277 Barnes, R. G.	353 Biggs, A. M.	429 Morrison, D. E.	505 Watts, Walter
278 White, E.	354 Watson, James	430 Scott, George	506 Stewart, Alec
279 Anderson, L. R.	355 Carey, Raymond F.	431 Walker, Thomas P.	507 Kelway, Ed. G.
280 Waters, J.	356 Grant, Louis	432 Smith, Adam	508 Hollen, F. G.
281 Lyse, Charles W.	357 Clifton, Harry, Jr.	433 Skilling, John	509 McLeod, Donald
282 Duncan, George	358 Brechin, Gregor	434 Morrison, K.	510 McKay, James
283 Middleton, Stewart	359 Pearce, W. H.	435 Howatt, Frank	511 McGill, Donald
284 Biggs, M. W. H.	360 Coleman, John	436 Stewart, David	512 Luxton, Markham
285 Bowles, George	361 McCullum, A. A.	437 Stewart, George	513 Skilling, Chas. R.
286 Jennings, C.	362 Hansen, Jason	438 Summers, Walter	514 Short, Fred E.
287 McMillan, Hugh	363 Skilling, C. J.	439 Smith, Rodger	515 Goodwin, George
288 Watson, George	364 Chard, A.	440 Stewart, James	516 May, A. G. A.
289 Pauline, Ralph	365 McPherson, Donald	441 Faithfull, W.	517 McAskill, R. J.
290 Middleton, James	366 Newing, Walter	442 Smith, Ralph	518 Johnson, Peter
291 Smith, F.	367 Paice, Thomas	443 Biggs, W. F.	519 Anderson, A. P.
292 Mills, Thomas	368 Lee, Alfred F.	444 Barnes, Fred. W.	520 Baker, W.
293 Jones, D.	369 Noble, Arthur	445 Morrison, E.	521 Fleuret, D.
294 Ryan, James	370 Kiddle, D. J.	446 Sherry, Thos.	522 Dean, J.
295 Phillips, Albert	371 Paice, George	447 Sullivan, D.	523 McAtasney E. J.
296 Bailey, Robert	372 Biggs, R. V.	448 Meirhofer, John G.	524 Anson, N. P.
297 McCarthy, W. G.	373 Jones, D.	449 Binnie, James G.	525 Silby, W. G.
298 Morley, W.	374 Allan, Charles G.	450 Goss, J. N.	526 Blyth, F. J. K.
299 Anderson, H. J.	375 McKay, James	451 Davies, P.	527 Slade, H. E.
300 Middleton, Jas.	376 O'Neil, Joe	452 Stolworth, H.	528 Bain, Alex.
301 Nunn, H.	377 Stores, A.	453 Gleadell, Jas.	529 Clifton, R. G.
302 Rowlands, Conrad	378 Hills, A.	454 Craig, P.	530 Lehen, D.
303 Watson, William	379 Virgin, C.	455 May, Frederick A.	531 Bonner, Alec
304 Clarke, Jas.	380 Skilling, J. O.	456 Peck, Wm. Sydney	532 Llamasa, A. J.
305 Perrin, F. G.	381 Skilling, A. G.	457 Smith, D. G.	533 Dettleff, William
306 Middleton, David	382 Parrin, G.	458 White, Fred	534 Hicks, T.
307 McLeod, Norman	383 Watts, James	459 Bazell, E.	535 Clement, H. W.
308 Campbell, Hugh	384 Johnstone, Edward	460 Halliday, John	536 Finlayson, J. A.
309 Biggs, Bernard	385 Short, Francis	461 Goodwin, R. D.	537 Barton, A. G.
310 Johnson, E. A.	386 Morrison, W.	462 Newing, A.	538 Mercer, John
311 Duncan, Howard	387 Pauline, William	463 McPhee, J.	539 Lamb, Geo.
312 Browell, Sydney	388 Morrison, Malcolm	464 Bernsten, A.	540 Newman, J. D. R.
313 Richardson, T.	389 McKenzie, A.	465 Morrison, D. F.	541 Rogers, D.
314 Betts, William	390 Peck, William, Jr.	466 Earl, A.	542 Hawking, C.
315 Biggs, John	391 Hall, Louis J.	467 Llamasa, P.	543 McAskill, Robert
316 Anderson, Allan	392 Jones, Jack	468 Westall, W. M.	544 McLeod, Archie
317 Henriksen, Albert	393 Hansen, Frederick	469 Hebditch, C. R.	545 Mercer, A. Jr.
318 Spencer, W. E.	394 Bonner, Henry J.	470 Peck, B.	546 Mackay, D.
319 Duncan, David	395 McKenzie, Alex.	471 McLeod, S.	547 Mackay, T.
320 Middleton, D. J.	396 Watson, J.	472 Roberts, C.	548 Heathman, A.
321 Browning, W. C.	397 Henderson, W.	473 Kiddle, Fred	549 Hatchman, T. H.
322 Williams, Ralph	398 Butler, J. T. J.	474 Allan, F.	550 Moir, F. H.
323 Paullini, G. L.	399 McAskill, John	475 McMillan, Ian A.	551 Watson, D.
324 Binnie, W. N.	400 Mitchell, J.	476 Byron, F. A. W.	552 Goss, S.
325 Biggs, Herbert	401 Pauline, H. W.	477 Davis, R. J.	553 Barnes, J.
326 Black, James A.	402 Stewart, Gordon	478 Pettersen, J. S. P.	554 Newman, L. W. A.
327 Clifton, William	403 Richards, J. P.	479 Henriksen, Fred	555 Parrin, W. R. B.
328 Dettleff, James	404 Biggs, H. A.	480 Wilson, J. J.	556 Biggs Horace H.
329 Alazia, G. J.	405 Hardy, F. J.	481 Halliday, H. J.	557 Bonner, Richard L.
330 McLeod, G. H.	406 Bonner, A.	482 Aldridge, E.	558 Biggs, Carl Patrick
331 McCullum, J. D.	407 Hollen, J.	483 Lee, A.	559 Ashley, F. A.
332 Skilling, T.	408 McRae, C.	484 Harrison, C.	560 Blyth, James
333 Fleuret, A. I.	409 Short, G. H.	485 Palmer, G.	561 Walsh, John Roach
334 Osborne, J. C.	410 Johnston, L. J.	486 Dettleff, Henry	562 Etheridge, A. G.
335 Skilling, F.	411 Yates, Robert	487 May, H. J.	563 Johnson, John
336 McAtasney, W.	412 Davies W. J.	488 Dabbinnett, J.	564 Buse, Ralph M. H.

Jury List continued :—

565 Sedgwick, L. A.	596 Disher, J.	627 Biggs, L. E.	658 Halliday, J. G.
566 Gleadell, C.	597 White, L. B.	628 Kiddle, Peter	659 Parrin, W. R. B.
567 Evans, J. D. C.	598 Roberts, G.	629 White, William M.	660 McGill, M. W.
568 Cooper, W.	599 McGill, M. W.	630 Watson, W. H. C.	661 Halliday, J. T.
569 Cobb, H.	600 Hewitt, James	631 Biggs, E. F.	662 Hewitt, J.
570 Clement, T. B.	601 Peck, J. P.	632 Pearson, R.	663 Perry, E.
571 Rutter, W.	602 Weatherill, W.	633 Lang, J. S.	664 Peck, D. W. B.
572 Miller, B.	603 Peck, V. H.	634 Cletheroe, L.	665 Biggs, C. C.
573 Stuckey, H.	604 Harling, J. F.	635 Ashley, E. L.	666 Goodwin, E. G.
574 Sandy, W.	605 Hennah, T.	636 Anderson, S. A.	667 Perry J. J.
575 White, T.	606 Wilson, W.	637 Summers, E. V.	668 McGill, W.
576 Oaten, B.	607 Honeyman, D.	638 Hall, H. J. Jnr.	669 Perry, Charles
577 Aiken, C.	608 Duffin, H.	639 Lanning, G. T.	570 Peck, D. D. B.
578 Shachel, A.	609 McPhee, D.	640 Goodwin, T. J. W.	671 Enestrom, C. C. D.
579 Saltmarsh, G.	610 Galloway, M.	641 Johnston, S. H.	672 Lehen, Maurice
580 H. J. Aldridge.	611 Tudor, W.	642 Biggs, A. S.	
581 Morrison, N.	612 Campbell, Ray	643 Butler, G. J. C.	
582 Smith, J.	613 Lehen, Dennis	644 Jennings, T. J.	
583 Prior, J.	614 Browning J. B.	645 Reive, W. J.	
584 Westall, F.	615 Gleadell, E. C. S.	646 Morrison, D. W. J.	
585 Hunt, H.	616 Peck, Aubrey F.	647 Bonner, John	
586 Fulbrook, S.	617 McCarthy Charles	648 Middleton, J.	
587 Hessey, H.	618 Davis, Leslie L.	649 Harding, Hugh	
588 Wallin, R.	619 Henricksen, C. W.	650 Hookings, A.	
589 Brown, C.	620 Skilling, Percy H.	651 Clarke, A.	
590 McLeod, J.	621 Kiddle, S. R.	652 Clarke, Jno. J.	
591 Plumb, J.	622 Larsen, Harold	653 Ferguson, D.	
592 McLeod, E.	623 Sedgwick, H. H.	654 Hutchings, R. H.	
593 Crichton, H.	624 Davis, A. H.	655 Barter, G. W.	
594 Shannon, J.	625 Curran, Joseph	656 Ferguson, A.	
595 Shorey, W.	626 Davis, W. G.	657 McPhee, A.	

—:O:—